

FREE UNIVE WITH EVERY T

*OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



Lose yourself in the Goblin Labyrinth amongst Demons, Trolls, Undead and the Evil Wizard Velnor.

veinor: A Warriors and Wizards, Sword and Sorcery Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum Author

Neptune Computing



Battle through a sophisticated alien maze in a search for the 'aartifact'.
A Unique SD Arcade Adventure. Runs in 48K on the pectrum Author:



High Quality Art/ sign program for Design program for full versatile manipulation of the BBC's extensive graphics ability Paint, Draw, Abstra Instruction Book Included. Runs in 32K on BBC Model B Author:

€6.95 □

£6.95 \

£6.95 🗆



Falling through a concealed cave entrance you find yourself caught in a fable full of horror and Black Beard's Treasure . . . An Historical Adventure with Hi-Res Graphics. Runs on 48K on the nectrum Author:



A Monster of an Unbeatable game! A 'State of the Art' program. A battle of Nerves and Wits; Faster than a speeding bullet!! 100% machine code recipen of 3B version of 3D noughts and crosses. Runs in 16K on the

Spectrum Author:



Ski thru Marine
Maniacs, G & T's,
Regattas but beware
the Great White Hungry!! Unbelievable full screen display, continuous sound, 'impossible' colour. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum. Author: John Hollis

AQUAPLANE 48K Spectrum XADOM 48K Spectrum VELNOR'S LAIR 48K Spectrum

SMUGGLERS COVE 48K Spectrum £6.95 3D STRATEGY 16K/48K Spectrum £6.95 BEEB ART 32K BBC Model 'B' €14 95 □



PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE Total cheque/P.O. enclosed Cheque payable to Quicksilva Limited NAME ADDRESS

WARNING: These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVA Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of

Please send order to
QUICKSILVA
Palmerston Park House,
13, Palmerston Road,
Southampton SO1 1LL. Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QS Games are available through Boots, J. Menzies, Smiths, Hamleys, Laskys and all leading computer stores.



PULL-OUT Micropaedia Commodore 64: Part 1

First of three parts: the machine, the system, the languages, the software — the works.

REGULARS

Monitor

Commodore corrects error-riddled manual, page 2; Electron software hard to find, page 3; US video games and a new Tandy, page 4; London marathon haliway house, page 5; Systems-builders go for brokers, page 6; Software buyers' watchdog, page 7; and Logica launches Xenix 30. page 8

launches Xenix 3.0, page 8.
PCN Charts 10
Follow the fortunes of your
favourite games and micro
Random Access 12
Read all about the garden gnome
syndrome!
Routine Inquiries 16
May Phillips talks readers through

A fiver for each one printed — take a tip from fellow-readers

PCN Binder 44

Keep your back-numbers in good

18

their problems

Microwaves

PCN ProgramCards 56
In this week's cut-out-and-keep

batch: Meteor Shower ends for Oric owners; Starship, a three-card trick for the Vic 20; and Surround, the light-cycle duel from Tron, brought to life on your BBC 'B'.

Readout 67	п
Choose the best books	н
Clubnet 69	ı
Nationwide guide to the micro clubs	П
Databasics 73	
Hardware - the lastest prices,	П

latest specs

Billboard 81

Buy, sell or swop secondhand goods

Quit/Datelines 88

PCN's way-out page . . .

Cover photo by Theo Bergström

August 18-August 24, 1983 Volume 1 No 24

DON CDEOIALC

Videotex and you

Will home computer users get hooked on the new communications technology? Jessica Long looks into the future.



20

Interrupt your Dragon

In the third of his four-part excursion into the Dragon's machine code. Brian Cadge demonstrates the use of the

PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE

IBM management

interrupt.

27

John King puts the T/Maker III in charge of his IBM PC and watches it perform a variety of office routines.

Spectrum's Fifth dimension

31

Ted Ball plays with Fifth, an extension to Spectrum Basic which allows you to program fast-moving graphics.

PCN PRO-TEST: PERIPHERALS

Ian Scales measures the price/performance gap of a quartet of

daisywheel printers. Spectrum tracer

41

34

Trevor Jones tracks down the RD digital tracer, a package designed to let you transfer an outline from paper to screen.

PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE

Lowdown on the Laser
The Laser 200 from Hong Kong is at just £70

The Laser 200 from Hong Kong is, at just £70, the cheapest colour micro on the UK market. Max Phillips sees how it shines.



GAMEPI AV

Sandra Grandison pits her wits against games for the Oric.

Mike Gerrard watches Charlie the Chef at work in Cookie and a chicken-and-egg situation down on Egg Farm — for the Spectrum.

Bobby Rao dodges the enemy fleet in Sea Lord (BBC), while Mike Gerrard averts a Lusitanic disaster at sea (Dragon 32).

Can biker Peter Worlock cross The Island on his Commodore 64? Can Dolores Fairman find the Xadomian Artifact, aided only by her Spectrum?

54

CHARACTER SET EDITORIAL: Editor Cyndy Miles Deputy editor Good Whoch right Production editor Keith Parish Managing editor Peter Worlock Sub editor John Lettice Richard King Peripherals editor In access the Substitution of the

CBM's disk slips a bit

By Sandra Grandison

The 80,000 or so people who have bought Commodore's Vic 1541 single disk drive shouldn't blame themselves if they can't follow the manual. It's more likely to be the documentation that's at fault.

Commodore is quick to admit there are blunders in the manual. One example is the Mailing List Read and Write Program on page 36. It simply doesn't work.

Mr Louis Marteau, who recently bought a drive, said: 'This program gave me a great deal of trouble

'First of all, it was easy to see that the final 'A' had been left off of 'DATA' in line 80, but I was still getting an error response

When I contacted the Commodore Information Centre, I was told that the program was indeed faulty. Rival rodents

The next stage in the mouse race has

been triggered off with a new hand-held device called PC Mouse,

This new gadget is made by a

Californian company called Mouse

Systems Corp, and is primarily

pitched at the IBM PC user. And

what makes it different from other

mice is that you don't have to make

any changes to the PC software, as

it's ready to run with all popular

programs such as VisiCalc and

Wordstar

which has just made it to Britain.

A(1) = 12. A(2) = 15. A(3) = 20. A(4) = 20. A(5) = 12. A(6) = 2. A(7) = 9. A

IFJS=""THEN200
PRINT:INPUT"Record #":R:IFR<0ORR>XTHEN50
IFR<2THEN30

IFR < 2THENJO RI=R:R2=0.IFRI > 256THENR2=INT(R1/256).RI=R1-256*R2 RESTORE DATLEIRST NAME.14.LAST NAME.30.ADDRESS1.51.ADDRESS2

RESTORE DALIFIEST PROBLEMENTS INVAREDUATIONS STANDARDS: DATA72,CITY 85.STATE.88.ZIP.98,PHONE # FORE-ITOB READA.45 PRINT#1."p"CHR5(13) CHR5(R1) CHR5(R2) CHR5(A) GOSUB900 ONA/SOGOTOSO INPUTE "2.25 PRINT#3.25 NEXT GOTOSO

PRINT INPUT Record #" R IFR < 00RR > 5000THEN200

IFR < 2THEN30 IFR > XTHENR=X+1 PRINT PRINT"Record# "F

| FR > STHEMRCX-1 PRINT PRINT "Record # "R RI-R R2-0 [FID 2-55THENE2-NITERL/25-5] RI-RI 25-6*R2 RESTORE FORL-1TOR READA-AS PRINT #1, "p"CHRS(I) CHRS(R1) CHRS(R2) CHRS(A) PRINTAS, INPUTZS | FILENCS) > AL(JTHENZS-LEFTS(ZS-ALL)) PRINT #2, ZS-NIXT XX = R PRINT #1,"p"CHRS(I) CHRS(I) CHRS(IO)

PRINT#2 V-COTO200

PRINT#2,X:GOTO200
INPUT#1,A,B\$,C,D:IFA < 20THENRETURN
IFA <> 50THENPRINTA:B\$,C:D:STOP.RETURN

IFJS="r"THENPRINTBS

One faulty entry — the revised version is about three times as long.

In fact, it contained so many faults they could not be dictated over the phone

The PC Mouse works by translating movement over a desk-top pad into movement of the screen cursor. And the company says pointing to a given screen character in this way is

much faster than using the keyboard Click-buttons on the PC Mouse can be used to replace sequences of keyboard strokes. You get a total of nine sequences of 15 keystrokes.

At £341.55 the PC Mouse comes with a pad, interface box, power supply, RS232 cable and interfacing software; it is available from Data Design Techniques, 96 34774.

Schools get portamicros

Any educational establishment with £46,000 on hand may like to look at Computalab.

This consists of a building resembling a large portacabin which comes complete with 12 BBC Model Bs plus colour monitors, software and furniture for a class of 24

The micros are networked, and extra electronic teaching aids are provided, while the teaching station has centralised facilities plus the master computer. The teacher can operate his or her computer by itself or along with some or all of the other workstations

Wiring is located under the floor to ensure that people don't get tangled up in masses of leads, and the Acorn Econet system allows you to use a shared file server, printer, VCR and Teletext.

Two large overhead colour monitors are available for demonstration purposes, and the entire package should only take three days to erect. according to Tony Ibotson, spokesman for manufacturer Elliott-Medway (tel: 0296 668271).



A computer lesson progresses inside a Computalab teaching station.

rewritten. But the company's speed in accepting the existence of errors is not matched by any rush to put them right. It has taken more than a year to correct the faults

But Commodore has great faith in its consumers.

Users can work out the corrections for themselves, 'said a spokesman from Commodore. But he added helpfully: 'If they can't, they can get a corrected version of the program from our Information Centre

Commodore has no plans to send a corrected version of the manual to users of the thousands of £225 drives it has sold

So, if you aren't sure about an entry in the manual, treat it with caution and check with Commod-

program that it virtually had to be **Larger Lynx** on the loose

Commodore itself said there

were so many things wrong with the

Camputers' 96K Lynx, which made its debut at the London Computer Fair, is now starting to appear in the

Laskys has been first off the mark with the new Lynx - its 50 Micropoint stores took their first stocks last week. The Spectrum chain was due to follow suit this week, and at the end of the month the Midlands distributor Discos will be shipping the system to its dealers

The 96K Lynx will set you back £299. If you already have a 48K model you can upgrade it for £89.95 and get the additional 4K ROM into

The new Lynx has 37.5K of RAM directly available to Basic in high resolution colour, with 24K more for machine code or as a data store.

BBC tracer

Tracer input devices are catching on - PCN has the RD Digital Tracer for the Spectrum in the peripherals section this week, and now a similar device for users of the BBC micro has been introduced

Watford Electronics has launched the Beebplotter. This tracer device allows you to transfer graphics from paper to the screen, and then to disk or tape. You manipulate a mechanical arm to trace the outlines of graphics from books, maps, graphs or your own imagination. Text may be included with graphics output from the keyboard, and enclosed shapes may be filled with colour.

The Beebplotter comes with a perspex base and applications software. It costs £69 (plus £3 P&P).

The Beebplotter will be Pro-Tested in PCN issue 26. If you can't wait that long, Watford Electronics can be contacted on (0923) 40588.

If you hold off buying an Atari computer for one month, you should be able to get one of its new XL series micros for the same price you'd currently pay for Atari's 400 or 800 machines.

According to a major London Atari dealer, the 16K 600XL machine with full-travel keyboard will sell for £159-the current price of the Atari 400 — while the 64K Atari 800XL will go for £229, the price you'd pay now for an existing old-style 48K Atari 800.

The 600XL has advantages over the old 400 machines in having a full-travel keyboard, rather than the flat ZX81-style keypad of the 400, and in being expandable to 64K (the 400 is not officially

Meanwhile, the 800XL will have an extra 16K over the existing 800 and the capacity to use Atari's XL Expander to run 80 column video, a hard disk controller, a speech recognition unit and other goodies.

The dealer suggested that the introduction of the new machines (the 600XL in September and the 800XL in October) will not cause a massive drop in the price of the existing machines, because Atari already has plans for most of its stock of older machines. He suggested that Atari will try and give them to schools and computer camps - as well as offering some as competition prizes for magazines and newspapers.

Atari declined to comment.

Electron shock

Although Acorn's Electron micro appears to be in the running for the title of 'hit machine of '83' there is a major disappointment in store for those who counted on it providing a cheap vehicle for the large library of BBC micro software.

The problem is that the Electron does not have the BBC's text mode 7. Mode 7 is the BBC's Teletext mode and its various features have made it a popular mode for running

Health joins chain gang

Health workers will be the next

beneficiaries of Acorn's special re-

Following its success with the

BBC, Acorn is developing a system

to be sold by British Telecom for the

health services. Called Chain (Community Health Advanced In-

formation Network), it is due to be

launched next spring. It will give

nurses, doctors and other health

workers the chance to use central

computer systems directly. It will

cost about £1,000

lationship with British institutions.

the BBC Micro's games programs, is means that much of the BBC software is incompatible with the Electron in its raw state — you will have to wait till the various companies get round to 'moving it over' to run on the Electron, unless you are capable of digging about with program listings and doing the job yourself.

This is particularly important, because the Electron is likely to be used mostly as a games machine until Acorn starts offering the promised expansion features.

To make the Electron cheap meant leaving out all the interfacing components which came with the BBC. Instead, it has an edge connector and Acorn's word on a goodies package to take it up to BBC level.

The first will be a box allowing further ROM applications programs to be plugged in.

The missing Mode 7 (another cost-cutting feature) offered the BBC micro programmer a wide range of colours, a flashing facility, block graphics characters, and double height characters for title pages and menus.

It also had the added bonus of using up only 1K of RAM, leaving more for the program itself.

See next week's PCN for a full

Pro-Test of the Acorn Electron.

◆ The BBC's Ceefax telesoftware service, for which Acorn is supplying the adaptors, is thought to be in its final trials — three months

Fortune won't cost fortune as price falls

In an attempt to get business executives to look at multi-user systems, IBR Microcomputers has cut the price of the Fortune 32:16 systems by about 35 per cent.

The cost of a 5Mb system capable of supporting five users has come down from £5,995 to £3,995; a 10Mb system is now £5,995 and a 20Mb configuration £7,495. The Fortune was the first commercially available machine to run Unix.

IBR has also released single-user Fortune 32:16s which it calls Infomates. The largest of these, with 20Mb of hard disk storage, costs £5,950.

IBR's general manager Phil Blatchford admits that the earlier prices of the multi-user systems were too high to attractorders between too high to attractorders and admit admit and the volumes that some 16-bit standane machines have managed. People need to be pushed into looking at something new, 'he something new', heaving have been admit and the price reduction with maintained quality and support is the best way to get anybody to change their buying habits.'



Some early software for the Electron — but very little from the BBC micro.

Digital Research's Lisa-like launch

A super-cheap cut-down version of the Lisa software appears to be on the way from Digital Research, to run on an ordinary floppy-diskbased CP/M system.

Digital Research is keeping a low profile about the VIP package, along with its rumoured launch of Monarch, a set of applications to run in the VIP environment. But Paul Bailey, who heads the UK office, says the company expects to make an announcement late this month.

It seems clear that VIP will act in much the same way as the Lisa software and the VisiOn package announced by VisiCorp last year though not yet being shipped. Both these packages sit between the user and the operating system to give a friendly user interface.

"VIP's not a VisiOn product," Mr Bailey insists. But the package does appear to use the same concepts as its larger rivals to make software easy to approach — files and programs presented graphically on the screen as little symbols — icons — and a mouse pointer used to

select the icon you wish to use.

With both the Lisa software and

VisiOn, users will be able to stack up several files on the screen, displayed as overlapping documents. But VIP is to be a much smaller package, fitting on to a floppy disk-based system with as little as 64K of RAM, so it will probably only display one or two documents at a time.

Hardware manufacturers will take out licences for the VIP software, rather than it being sold directly as an end-user product, and Commodore is reported to be planning to sell VIP as a \$50 exercision.



PAINTING IN OILS — Or in water, whichever takes your fancy; the BMC X-Y Plotter B-1000 takes water or oil-based felt pens of four colours. The plotter will run off a range of micros with Centronics or RS2226 interfaces, and you can drive it from a program in any language, the manufacturer says, or from a word processor. It shes up just over one square foot of desk space, and the plotting area is 10 in by 15 in. The price of the unit starts at £740, and it is available from Enoted Systems in Croydon, (01)-686 9687.

Basic by air

Tuning into 747 kHz at 18.10 on a Sunday you might pick up what sounds like double Dutch—in fact it's the Dutch broadcasting organisation NOS putting out software.

NOS has just published a 70-page handbook to explain its broadcasts, which transmit programs written in a code called Basicode. The handbook is half in English, and the broadcasts also have an English element. You can pick them up in most parts of the UK, although reception is variable.

The programme to listen for is called Hobbyscoop (pronounced Hobbyscope) and you can expect a fair mix of software — scientific, games, utilities, and special items such as home energy management. Last Sunday's broadcast concentrated on the Oric 1.

Basicode is described as a kind of Esperanto; it was devised at NOS to include common denominators of several Basic dialects to be applicaable directly to several machines, including the Apple II and BBC micros. It can't be run on Sinclair systems, but NOS's book covers a total of 17 different systems.

The software is transmitted at 1,200 baud, usually in a five-minute slot at the end of Hobbyscoop, which runs for 35 minutes.

The book explaining Basicode comes with a tape containing translation programs for a number of micros plus about 20 programs of general interest. The package costs about £7, and to order it you can contact NOS, Hobbyscoop, PO BOx 1200, 1200 BE Hilversum, The Netherlands.

VIEW FROM AMERICA



Disk video games marry megabytes

Ry Chris Rowley

The Hollywood coup of the year must be ex-Disney animator Don Bluth's comeback from the financial disaster of his film The Secret of Nimh. Bluth is the man behind the hottest video game to be seen in years, perhaps the hottest ever. I refer, of course, to Dragon's Lair, the first animated film game to issue from the marriage of laser disk megabytes to inexpensive RAM.

to inexpensive roum.

Dragon's Lair has sold about 8,000 units in the past month, which will be about five per cent of the anticipated sales of all arcade units for 1983. Since Dragon's Lair costs \$4,000 this sales surge shows not only the attraction of the game but the desperation of arcade owners who have seen their business roughly halved in the past year.

Dragon's Lair consists of 22 minutes of colour animation, basically an interactive cartoon, in which you either guide Dirk the Daring pats assorted dangers to rescue the beautful princess from the dragon, or you watch her die a horrible death. Spectacular animation and sound effects have already ensured hit status for the game.

Naturally, Hollywood is in a considerable ferment as a result. Dozens of small companies have sprung up to fight for a place in what everyone can see will be a very hot market.

It is expected that arcade owners will simply replace disks and decals—not the whole game booth—and that the new disks will cost \$3,000; this will certainly be competitive with current arcade video games. In September the Third Annual Video Disk Conference will be held here in New York and, as you might expect, starting your video disk business and video disk games are high on the agenda.

Of course, at this stage in the game only the Lisa home users will have the cash to take home one of these bables, but there are other exciting developments here that will vastly expand the scope for all sorts of games that people like to play, many of which involve people making money rather than spending in

First of all, there is the dramatic fall in modem prices. For Commodore 64 and Vic 20 owners and the Atari folk there is the \$150, 300 baud Autoprint. Then from Anchor Automation comes the revolutionary Volksmodem, which will retail for \$70. The Volksmodem comes in just one type but has six different cable varieties for connection to different computer formats.

And then there is Texas Instruments' TCM-3101, which is a 1,200 baud CMOS modem on a chip which TI will be building into its new computer line. Other new modems are dropping below 5500, even below 5300 in discount deals. But the reality of mass access to modem communications in the US might give pause for thought, even shudders, to anyone blessed with memory and imagination. Especially if they happen to have an inkling of what goes on in the near anarchy of US computer/telephone relationships.

Second, there is the appearance of the affordable hard disk. For the serious user who wants to run large programs, very big databases, "my-company-ne-disk" with instant access to everything, there are now hard disks offering up to 10Mb of storage for as little as \$1,500. For just \$1,000 you can add a 5Mb system to your Apple II from Digital Equipment (not the BEC) of Alabama.

Then there is the Kaypro 10, which offers a 10M hard disk, with bundled software thrown in, in a system selling for \$2,795. Naturally, all these inexpensive hard disk systems have brought out a rash of new streaming tape systems for back-up purposes, and these machines are down to \$700 and less. And there are new devices like the incredible Discron D-1100, which offers four thin-film disks and mini-Winchester heads that gives 111.5Mb of formatted storage for just \$1,795 in manufacturer quantities.

Who needs 111.5Mb of storage anyway? Answer — all those who want to play the new wave of fully interactive colour animated video games, since video and megabytes are going to be the most natural marriage since words met processing.

Today's Tandy

Maintaining Tandy's recent record of roughly one new machine a week, the TRS80 Model 12 has started to appear in the shops.

Hot on the heels of the Model 100 and the Model 4, the Model 12 is a business machine in the sub-IBM PC class. With 80K of RAM, one or two built-in 1.25Mb disk drives, and an 82-key detachable keyboard, it will set you back at least £2.399.

Where the Model 4 is compatible with Model III software, the Model 12 will run Model III programs. It is Z80-based and runs TRSDOS 4.2. Basic is included in the package, and you can add Cobol, Fortran, Compiler Basic or assembler.

Visually it is unspectacular: a white casing around a green phos-

phor screen, with 24 lines of 80 characters.

Tandy is promising expansion features. The first is a 12Mb hard disk option—you can stack up four of these to run 48Mb off a Model 12. To help make sense of this capacity there is also a Model 16 funorade kit.

which will open the way for you to build the main memory up to 512K. There is also a six-slot card cage for such optional extras as the high resolution graphics board.

The Model 12 with two disk drives costs £2,999. The first hard disk, if you want to add one, will cost another £2,999, and further hard disks are £2,299.

Tandy is in Walsall on (0922)

Free bites

If the Pacman still hasn't got you, Atari is out to catch you with the offer of a Pacman cartridge free with its 2600 Video Computer System. The system and cartridge

will be combined in a pack due in shops about now, and it's worth noting that the price of the 2600 has come down in the process. The new price, £69.99, is a reduction of £20 — Pacman for the Atari costs £29.99.



Atari's Video Computer System now packs its own Pacman.

BBC counts

Business software for the BBC micro doesn't normally get much attention but HCCS is aiming to change that by offering a suite of accounting systems for BBC machines with disks.

The complete package will cost about £1,500. The software modules separately will set you back about £69, and there are six of them covering Invoicing and Sales Ledger, Purchase and Nominal Ledger, Payroll, Stock Control, and Order Processing.

HCCS is on 0767 317300.

DEC Pro prints on Epson

Owners of the DEC Professional should soon be able to link an Epson printer to their micro using a £143.75 interface card from Midlec-

Midlectron claims it is the first time a DEC Professional can be used with a non-DEC printer, and the card will be available direct or through Epson dealers next week.

A DEC spokeswoman said that deliveries of the Professional were going according to schedule. She added: 'As far as we know, the Professional can't be used with any other non-DEC printer apart from the Epson. Our machine requires an 8-bit printer, whereas most printers are 7-bit."

The Professional has an RS232 interface as standard with a second one available as an option — also optional are an RS422 or IEEE interface.

The new facility will be available direct from Midlectron or its dealers. The company can be reached in Belper on 077 382 6811.

16-bits and PCs race

By Ralph Bancroft

The London Computer Marathon. which is being judged by PCN and Which Computer, claimed its first victims when two privately entered IBM PCs hit problems and one of them had to be withdrawn

The Marathon began on August 10 and was due to finish vesterday. Eleven machines began the race with the prospect of running a test program non-stop for a week, and it wasn't long before the pace began to tell on one or two of the runners.

But the biggest failure so far in the Marathon was the mains supply at the World Trade Centre. The start of the marathon had to be delayed by over five hours because of a power failure. The micros have



And on the starting grid, Spartex's Roy Galloway with the ill-fated PC.

been subjected to a rigorous test program that requires them to load 1.500 records from disk, carry out a sort routine and write the revised data on to a second disk

The program was devised by Richard King, PCN's features editor. Each company was responsible for implementing the program in Basic on the machines that it entered.

At the end of the Marathon, the programs will be checked by Richard and the other judge, Colin Barker, editor of Which Computer, to make sure that the software was implemented consistently

The IBM machines were entered by Spartex Micro, an IBM dealer. It stepped in when IBM decided not to enter a 'works' machine.

The first of the Spartex micros stopped shortly after the start because, says the company, a





And they're off! Richard King (left), PCN's features editor and Mara e, gets the race under way and the scrutineers run to start the system

Machine	Passes	Failures
Wang (11)	596	nil
Wang (10)	592	nil
LSI (1)	488	nil
LSI (2)	486	one
Samurai (6)	138	nil
Samurai (7)	138	nil
IBM (3)	61	see text
Olivetti (8)	70	nil
Olivetti (9)	70	nil
Comart (5)	40	nil
IBM(4)	withdray	vn due to faulty drive

The table shows the number of passes made of the test program by the half way stage. The main purpose of the marathon is to test the reliability of the machines and this is reflected in the number of times each one stopped, shown in the second column



Micro Networks' David Rayner arms

microswitch in one of the disk drives failed.

The second machine came to a halt on Friday with a 'disk full' error message, and was restarted with a new disk

The PC from Spartex has suffered since the start of the marathon (August 10) from a suspected program bug. It stopped every time it completed two passes of the test

Two other machines have also experienced problems so far in the seven-day test. One of the Wang Professional entries crashed at the



start because of a faulty mains supply. The supply was quickly changed and the micro restarted.

One of the LSI machines went down on Thursday with a disk read error but was also soon restarted with a replacement disk.

At the half-way stage, the two Wang machines were well out in the lead. The LSI machines, which like the Samurais have 8in disks, were in a clear second place in terms of passes completed but scoring one black mark for the stoppage. The two Samurai micros entered by Micro Networks, which is sponsoring the Marathon, were next, having completed less than a quarter of the passes managed by the Wangs.

MICRO MARATHON

on the action . . .



Martyn Longdon of Wang primes the early front-runner.

Timings recorded by independent scrutineers show that the remaining Spartex PC was fifth slowest of the six machines entered.

It was not far behind the two Olivettis, processing smoothly but displaying none of the advantages

of their much vaunted 'bit power'. Bringing up the rear was the single Comart Communicator, a

long way off the pace. The marathon is due to finish at Wednesday lunchtime and a full

report and results will appear in next week's issue, following final checks to confirm the scores



Olivetti's M20 psyched itself up at the back of the grid.

Micros go for brokers

themselves well catered for with the launch last week of a complete insurance system from Loxton Computers and a specially written software package for the Olivetti M20 from Mount Stuart Computer

Loxton, a dealer for LSI computers, has based its system on the LSI M4 micro, and the £8,000 price tag gives you a printer, Wordstar

and five days' training from Loxton. The micro uses a 10Mb Winchester as well as an 8in floppy port and has 61 programmable keys with functions labelled in English.

Marketing manager Chris Roffey said: 'Most of the other things on the market are modified accounting packages. This will do brokers' accounts, keep track of and process all his forthcoming debit notes, and ly whenever they are due, up to one month in advance.

Meanwhile, a cheaper system, Olibroker, has been originated by insurance broker David de Laroque, managing director of Mount Stuart Computer Services, Cardiff. This program is aimed at small firms of insurance brokers and costs £2,300 with nominal ledger -£2,013 without. It runs on the Olivetti M20 which itself costs £2,750, setting you back £5,000-odd

On hard disk, it handles the accounting side of a brokers' business, prints cheques and will do word processing.

Olivetti has introduced interface boards so its electronic typewriters can be turned into printers when linked with the Olivetti M20. Alternatively, Mr de Laroque says a 1471 dot matrix printer is sufficient.

Loxton is on Snodland (0634) 243000 and Mount Stuart is on Cardiff (0222) 33736

Winstream has it taped

Apple users with plenty of data to back up could be interested in Winstream 20, a streaming tape backup device with 20Mb capacity.

Stuart Hamilton, marketing manager of the maker, HAL Com-

Winstream 20: back-up for 20Mb of data from an Apple.



puters, said: 'If you're running a system, you don't have to worry about backing up to a floppy disk. You can copy all or part of your Winchester on to the tape, and it will also enable you to copy from one Winchester to another

The product will be sold direct from the company for £2.070 and can be used on systems running the HAL Capricorn or Apple Profile disk drives, or for other systems using the right interface card

The tape drive works at 30ins per second and all data is verified by a read-after-write check as it is written to the tape

HAL is on Farnborough (0252)

disk drive production to reduce its reliance on 'third party' component manufacturers

The company has formed a partnership with Mitsumi of Japan to launch a disk drive development

and manufacturing venture. The new company will start making 51/4in disk drives for the Commodore product range, and Commodore hopes it will be churning out 50,000 drives per month by next June.

Eventually Commodore hopes to

cording technology, and the new company will be heavily involved in its research and development. Vertical recording involves putting the magnetic impulses, which are conventionally laid 'end-to-end' along the recording surface, downwards into the magnetic coating. This means you can pack much higher densities onto the disk

All this is a way up the track yet, but Commodore hopes the super density drives will be on the market by Christmas 1984

Micro Computer Disks Ltd

Computer supplies for the end-user

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST OUALITY PRODUCTS

MAXELL FLOPPY DISKS DYSAN FLOPPY DISKS MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS

prices from £18.60 per box prices from £17.50 per box prices from £13.50 per box

Ribbons (over 50 varieties in stock)

Multistrike High Capacity Ribbons Diablo/Oume Daisywheels only

£1.95 each!!

£3.95 each!!

NO MIDDLE MEN! NO FRILLS! STRAIGHT FROM THE WAREHOUSE!

0990 23002

M.C.D. LTD 8 DOWER HOUSE, TRUSSHIL, SOUTH ASCOT, BERKSHIRE SL5 9AN

Software appeal

Unsatisfied users who buy faulty software can now air their grievances with the Guild of Software Houses (GOSH).

The organisation has been formed by a group of software houses which are members of the Computer Traders Association (CTA) (PCN. Issue 22). Nick Alexander, chairman of the group, said, 'We felt an organisation that worked along with the CTA would be a good thing. If somebody buysa cassette that doesn't work or has some kind of other problem they, now have someone to turn to—an organisation that has a bit of clout.'

GOSH has been set up by a number of leading software houses including Bug-Byte, New Generation, Quicksilva, Salamander, Silversoft, Softek and Virgin Games. All its members have pledged their support to a customers' charter.

The Guild's charter promises:

• Guarantee of a high standard of quality and reliability for its products. Faulty or defective merchandise will be replaced free of charge and despatched promptly.

Deliveries will not exceed 28 days.

 Action on complaints about any products will normally be taken within five working days of receipt.

Members do not advertise that products are available when they

'GOSH will give consumers some sort of arbitration,' said Douglas Bern of Silvercroft. 'And if people see the Guild's logo on products

then it gives some sign of approval. This type of set-up could be a major step towards regulating the software industry's conduct in some way. Not only will individual customers benefit from GOSH, there's a dealer charter for the trade as well. And a code of conduct for software producers themselves, covering the poaching of programs and programmers.

Any software house found to be in breach of the charter or the code of conduct will be fined or thrown

GOSH as a body will act to back up its guarantees, but its charter suggests that dissatisfied customers should use it as a second line of attack. If you have a complaint you should still tell the supplier first, and only later contact the Guild if the supplier doesn't come up with the goods. Its address is 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, London N17 0HG



SPOOL SCHOOL — Flytrack Learning Systems, from markening micro Software, Josevich, are an alternative to operating manuals and have been designed for first-line users of the CP/M operating system, the IBM PC, Apple II, Apple III, Visical and Wordstar/Mallmerge. They come in packs of three or four cassettes and let you learn by doing instead of reading. They can be ought direct from the company or from Apple or IBM dealers. Prices are E89.95 for the Apple III version, £45.95 for the Apple II, CP/M, Wordstar and IBM versions, and 652 for Visical or Wordstar/Mallmerge versions.

Big plans

The scope of business software has been extended to include businesses that are still only a gleam in the entrepreneur's eye.

in the entrepreneur's eye.

Ashton-Tate, the company that
has built its own business up
successfully on dBase II, has produced Strategist for people trying to
measure the potential of new products and services.

You can run Strategist on 8 or 16-bit systems using CP/M, CP/M- 86, or MSDOS. It costs £250, for which you get a built-in suite of business models to simulate the development of your scheme. Strategist's output comes in the form of 44 graphs and three reports.

The reports deal with finance and marketing, depreciation and tax, and profitability. You can use the results extracted from the software as input to dBase II to customise reports, consolidations, and comparisons of strategies.

Ashton-Tate is on 0908 568866.

COMPUTER REACHES THE CUSTOMERS OTHER MICRO MAGAZINES CANNOT REACH

CALL: NIC JONES AND HIS TEAM ON:

01.323 3211

Xenix 3 binds mice

Mice, multiple users and Microsoft applications are among the features supported by an operating system launched last week by Logica.

The system is Xenix Version 3.0. Xenix is a commercial implementation of Unix System III, and Logica sees it primarily as a means of smoothing the upgrade path from a single to a multi-user system.

single to a multi-user system. It represents one way at least of moving your system up from MSDOS — or PCDOS, in the case of IBM PC owners. According to Logica Xenis 3.0 will read from or write to MSDOS files and to the user it is 'identical in operation' to the interface used under MSDOS — hence Microsoft utilities and applications will run unchanged under Xenis 3.0.

But why should you go for Xenix when Unix is the word on every-body's lips? Logica's Gordon Kirk says that Xenix shields you from many of the complexities of Unix. Features such as the visual shell and mouse interface protect the user from the inner complexity, while the repeakaging of the operating system gives access to all the tools he needs for application

development, he says.

Logica has already ported Xenix
3.0 to a number of MSDOS systems
but its plans for future implementations show something of the way
that a micro of modest scale could
be built up into a multi-user system.
It says that plans are well under way
to apply Xenix 3.0 to the ACT
Apricot. A spokesman pointed out

that a hard disk system is not essential to run the OS.

The software comes in three parts: a time-sharing system holds the kernel and standard utilities; the software development system comprises compilers, a linker, C libraries and utilities; and the text processing system contains text formatters, macro packages, and less commonly used utilities.

Xenix 3.0 also includes networking capabilities designed to make it possible to link systems via serial lines.

The time-sharing element will probably cost about £600, and a full system might be £1,000. Logica will be supplying the first copies of the operating system to micro manufacturers in the next two weeks.



Gordon Kirk of Logica: sheltering users from the complexities of Unix.

Micro boom it's a serious business

The personal computer is coming of age, as users move from games machines towards serious systems.

According to a survey carried out by Mintel the ultra-cheap micro's day isn't over yet, but the trend is towards more sophisticated machines. At the same time it expects that you'll shift from buying from stores like WH5 mith favour of shops that offer more expertadvice.

Mintel predicts that sales of personal computers will reach 1½ million this year, netting more than 2200 million for the manufacturers. It goes on to say that in time the emphasis will move to peripherals, particularly disk drives, and soft-ware. It forecasts that Christmas 1983 will be followed by a software boom in January and February 1984 "as the owners of new machines expand their horizons."

A feature of the report is the table which lists the retailers' shares of the micro business: it shows WH Smith well in the lead with 18 per cent and Boots, currently planning a bitz on micros (PCN, Issue 23), with a lot of ground to make up with a lot of ground to make up on its two per cent. The volume of goods being bought by mail order is dropping steadily.

The preponderance of home computers among sales of micros in this country leads the Economist Intelligence Unit (EIU), in another new report, to put the UK at the op of the European users' league. But in West Germany last year sales of units valued between £3,000 and £10,000 amounted to 16,000, compared to 10,800 in the UK.

The popularity of micros in the UK, it says, could have a great deal to do with the success of Sinclair in particular.



WARM AND HUSKY — DVW Microelectronics has repackaged its Husky portable to make it suitable for anyone using a micro in what it describes as "flammable or explosive atmospheres". The new model is known as the Husky IS (Intrinsically Safe). The 280-based machine with 126 character LCD will self from £2,099 for a CRI Version to £3,144 for the 144K version. DWI on 00 oventry (0203) 668181.

Fifth column for Spectrum

Spectrum users who have a burning desire to write fast action games but haven't the time to learn machine code can now look at Fifth.

Fifth is written in machine code and is an extension to Basic. It aims to provide you with useful graphics commands for moving characters and larger blocks around the screen with both smoothness and speed. You can therefore create your own space invader or Pacman in one of many colours, with the added boost of sound.

of sound.

Running on the 48K Spectrum,
Fifth needs only a small amount of
learning if you already know Basic.
The package costs £9.95 and will be
available mid-September from
Computer Rentals on 01-247 9004.
For a full review of Fifth see page

31. this issue

Add-ons less

Two companies have slashed addon prices. Data Efficiency has cut monitors and X-Data has dropped printer prices.

You can pick up the Kaga 12in green monitor for £114, a 12in RGB medium resolution monitor at £285 and high resolution and super-high resolution colour monitors at £350 and £435 respectively.

The monochrome monitors feature a non-glare tube as standard: The colour monitors connect to the Apple II or IIe by a separate interface card, and to other micros by a cable. These monitors are available from Data Efficiency on Hemel Hemostead (0442) 60155.

X-Data, on Slough (0753) 72331, has knocked down the price of the Microline family of dot matrix printers. Cuts of between seven and 16 per cent have been made and you can now buy a Microline 82A for £345, a reduction of £70.

Games galore

Texas Instruments users who are feeling neglected can look forward to three new games from Thorn EMI next month.

In Computer War you can practise saving the planet from nuclear obliteration — Vic 20 and Atari 400/800 owners will also be able to develop this useful talent, but for the T199/4A there will also be River Rescue and Submarine Commander.

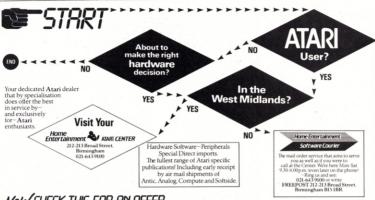
Due out for the Atari 400 and 800 machines this week is Major League Hockey, a game that needs 16K of RAM and joysticks to run. For the Vic 20 there is a Medieval Joust, which is not a reference to the system's marketing battle with the Dragon. Thorn EMI is on 01-836 2444

The author of Quicksilva's highly successful Mined-Out has set up his

own company; the first product is called Splat. It is for the 48K Spectrum and looks like an adventure game with a difference, and the company. Incentive Software, is offering £500 for the highest Splat score registered by January 14 next year. Incentive Software is on Reading (0734) 591678.

Another new company, Mogul Software, will release its first games next month. Called Crash, Shark, and Seeder, they are areade games for the 48K Spectrum and the Commodore 64. Mogul is on 01-437 3156.

For the Oric, ZX81, and Spectrum, Vortex Software has produced Serpents Tomb. For the 48K Spectrum only it has Android Two, a successor to Android One. What price The Return of the Android next? Vortex is on 061-973 9580.



NOW CHECK THIS FOR AN OFFER... THE FILING CLERK

Cassette Data Base for Atari 400/800 16K++ from Home Entertainment

The Filing Clerk is a simple to operate filing system for use on your Atari, 16K minimum RAM is required but the program operates to the extent of available memory up to 48K, giving a screen data display of records accessed. There's no limit to the number of data cassettes that you can create, no limit to the number of uses! The program is supplied with data file headings set up for the most popular use: NAME AND ADDRESS + TEL. NO + RELATED NOTES Use for ★ Personal or club membership listings/record subscriptions paid, due etc.:

■ Business/Client sales records ★ Warranty Records Your personal telephone directory/(a special screen list facility included for this)

> Reset the data file headings by one easy routine and create-

 Your own software catalogues ★ Library records

 Home inventory ★ Hobby statistics ★ Collectors records

Make a date the "Key Sort Field" and set up: ● Your appointments diary ★ Birthday/ Anniversary records

 Car maintenance records ★ Budgeting records

Lots of uses in archiving data: Diet sheets and recipes ★ Sporting results and records

In fact-all of your own applications. An invaluable aid!

Clear instructions are provided for you to get the best results from this super value program.



SUPER CATALOG of Software for your Atari from

Software Courier

CASSETTE

Just £4. Software Courier is the Mail Order Service from your Home Entertainment Atari Center. Dedicated to Atari and associated products, we are the specialists-and stockists, to serve you. The Super Catalog lists data to screen accessed by Title Search, or Publishers Range which can be governed by RAM requirement and/or media

chosen within a price range as required. 16K Version Data is limited to software that will operate with 16K-from cassette or ROM

Cartridge: 150+ titles.

48K Version the full range of Atari software stocked: Cassette, ROM, or Disk: 300+ Items.

Both versions include our full listings of Atari Specific Publications.

All items recorded are in stock as at publication date but are subject to availability thereafter.

Special Introductory Offer for Atari Users: To introduce Software Courier Mail order Service and gain you as a future customer)—we want you to buy our Super Catalog on cassette for just 4.95—it's on Cassette Side A. We shall then give Program "The Filing Clerk" - great value at 14.95: (INVALUABLE FOR FREE). Of course, if you wish, just send for our regular Software Courier listings publication.

Please send by return your Special Introductory offer Your Super Catalog Cassette 16K Version 48K Version I enclose cheque/postal orders to the value of 4.95 or

Charge my Access/Barclay/Amex/Diners Card No. Please send me your regular Software Courier listings.

NAME ADDRESS

Send to: Home Entertainment SOFTWARE COURIER FREEPOST, 212-213 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1BR Or phone your instructions to 021-643 9100

er and in any event offered subject to availability. All prices are subject to change witho

es are quoted INCLUSIVE of VAT as applicable. Al Home Entertainment Ltd. is an independent dealer in Atari and associated products. Atari, Atari 400 and Atari 800 are registered trademarks of Atari International (UK) Ltd.

ELIMINATE FAULTY CASSETTES

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio oriented - only Data-Clone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud - previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 200 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone - the first specialist service for computer cassettes.

DATACLONE HAS EXPANDED, PRODUCING AN EVEN FASTER TURNAROUND. NOTE NEW ADDRESS.



DATACLONE UNIT 1

ROSLIN SQUARE ROSLIN ROAD ACTON, LONDON W3 TEL: 01-993 2134 TELEX: 21879

You've followed the micro charts - now here's the games top 30 compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. They reflect what's happening in high streets in the two weeks up to July 28 and, like the micro charts, do not take account of mail order sales.

The micro charts this week show the number of machines sold in the two-week period ending two weeks before publication date, so they tell the story in the high street







1	B.	PLF	STATISTICAL .	p run ty	Section 1	TVm .
			GAME TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE	PRICE
-	1	(1)	Jet-Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
A	2	(6)	Ah Diddums	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
V	3	(2)	Penetrator	Melbourne House	Spectrum	£6.95
•	4	(8)	Arcadia	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50 ·
-	5	(5)	Transylvanian Tower	Shepherd	Spectrum	£6.50
_	6	(-)	Terror-dactyl 4D	Melbourne House	Spectrum	£5.95
•	7	(-)	Trans AM	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
A	8	(10)	SS Enterprise	Silversoft	Spectrum	£6.00
	9	(9)	Killer Gorilla	Micropower	BBC	£7.99
•	10	(21)	Psst	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
-	11	(11)	The Hobbit	Melbourne House	Spectrum	£14.95
-	12	(12)	Flight Simulation	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
^	13	(—)	Horace and the Spiders	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
V	14	(7)	The King	Microdeal	Dragon 32	£8.00
A	15	(26)	Krazy Kong	Interceptor	Vic 20	£6.00
A	16	(24)	Zenon 1	IJK	Oric	£5.50
^	17	(27)	Horace Goes Skiing	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
	18	(-)	Cookie	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
•	19	(-)	3D Tanx	DKTronics	Spectrum	£5.50
V	20	(13)	Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari	£29.90
~	21	(15)	Timegate	Quicksilva	Spectrum	£6.95
•	22	(23)	3D Combat Zone	Artic	Spectrum	£4.95
V	23	(3)	Gridrunner	Llamasoft	Vic 20	£8.50
A	24	(—)	Heathrow ATC	Hewson	Spectrum	£5.50
•	25	(-)	Lazerzone	Llamasoft	Commodore 64	£8.50
A	26	(-)	Chess	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
Y	27	(18)	Miner 2049er	Big Five	Atari	£29.95
•	28		Light Cycle	PSS	Spectrum	£5.95
^	29	(—)	Attack of the Mutant Camels	Llamasoft	Commodore 64	£8.50
A	30	(—)	Monsters in Hell	Softek	Spectrum	£6.95

PCN Charts

between June 14 and July 28.

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included and the prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the top-selling micros is called from retailers and dealers throughout the country and, like the games, will be updated

PCN Charts are compiled by MRIB (Computers), London, (01) 408 0250.







01-2			
NAME OF STREET	1000	17.54	

Top Twenty up to £1,000

•	1	(2)	Spectrum	£99	(SI)
•	2	(4)	Dragon 32	£175	(DR)
-	3	(3)	Vic 20	£150	(CO)
	4	(1)	BBC B	£399	(AC)
A	5	(6)	Commodore 64	£299	(CO)
	6	(5)	Atari 800	£300	(AT)
•	7	(11)	Newbrain A	£228	(GR)
-	8	(8)	Oric 1	992	(OR)
	9	(7)	ZX81	£40	(SI)
A	10	(13)	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
	11	(9)	Atari 400	£150	(AT)
	12	(10)	TI99/A	£150	(TI)
	13	(12)	Colour Genie	£168	(LO)
•	14	(15)	Tandy Colour	£240	(TA)
A	15	(16)	Sharpe PC1500	£169	(SH)
A	16	(17)	Apple 11e	£969	(AP)
-	17	(14)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
A	18	(19)	Sharpe MZ80A	£549	(SH)
•	19	(-)	Aquarius	£99	(MA)
	20		Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)

Top Ten over £1,000

-	1	(1)	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
-	2	(2)	IBM PC	£2,392	(IBM)
•	3	(4)	DEC Rainbow	£2,714	(DEC)
	4	(3)	Commodore 8096	£1,374	(CO)
•	5	(7)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
•	6	(8)	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
	7	(6)	HP86A	£1,541	(HP)
	8	(5)	Osborne 1	£1,581	(OS)
•	9	(-)	Televideo TS800	£2,220	(MI)
•	10	(-)	Tandy TRS80 III	£1,299	(TA)

ACAcorn Computers. ACT — ACT AP — Apple Computer. AT — Atari International. CA — Camputers. CGL. — Computer Games Ltd. 60 — Commodore. DEC — Digital. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Eppon. GR — Grundy Business. RIP — Hewlett-Packard IBBM. IC — Lears Computers. IU — Jupiter Cantab. L0 — Lowe Electronics. LL — Lucas Logic. MA — Mattel MI — Midlectron DL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. 05 — Osborne Computers Corporation. SA — Sanyo. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. 50 — Sovd. TA — Tandy, TI — Texas Instruments.

Two outstanding 100% pure M-C arcade games for any Oric-1

All heading for the Charts!!

Phone: 0323 642719
or write to
MARTECH GAMES
9 Dillingburgh Road
Eastbourne
East Sussex



JET PAC No 1

ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME,
THE GREEN,
ASHBY DE LA ZOUCHE,
LEICESTERSHIRE,
LE6 5JU.

Diagnosed! Garden gnome syndrome

After owning my first micro—a BBC—for some three months, I fear that I am developing the 'garden gnome' syndrome in that I have become convinced that it has a personality of its own.

After all, we show such emotions to our micros. Who among us can honestly say that they have never typed into the keyboard a rude word after the 25th error message has been displayed when trying to run your simple ten-line program?

Painstaking research to encourage a similar response from my micro has recently produced an unexpected result. I quickly abandoned such mundane, repetitive processes as forcing the machine to count backwards from 27,000,000 in steps of 0.01 — far from getting bored, it seemed to thrive on such trivia.

I almost abandoned my search when suddenly two events occurred which gave me further hope: I read a letter in a magazine from someone complaining that his machine, although otherwise faultless, was unable to spell its own name correctly on first being switched on. Ahal So they do have 'human' failings.

A few days later, after being trapped in the underground caverns of Acornsoft's Sphinx Adventure and repeatedly rubbing the lamp in the hope of summoning a genie, for the want of something better, I typed 'rub carrot', to which the machine replied 'You must be joking!' I was quite delighted with this response until I realised that it must be pre-programmed.

I felt, however, that I was nearing my goal of a true, machine-emotion response and, yesterday, I achieved it. My micro produced a completely human and unexpected reply.

I was drinking a cup of coffee and 'doodling' with the keyboard when I typed in: AUTO 10.0.5

which asks the machine to automatically produce line numbers for a program in the unlikely steps of 0.5 instead of

the usual 10.

Fed up with my aimless tinkering, its temper finally snapped and it replied with the single word:

Silly Utterly crushed, I replied with



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders, unburden yourself on *PCN*'s letters page.

'Sorry' and switched off. D N Gilpin, Horsforth, Leeds

PS. This response appears to command AUTO 10,n for all values of n between 0 and 1, where the decimal point is preceded by a zero. I have not been able to elicit this reply by any other means other than PRINT "Silly" etc.

See also Pal 2000, page 88-Ed.

Errors in the Vic manuals

As a fellow 64 owner I wholeheartedly agree with Peter Chadwick's criticism of the 64 Users Guide (Issue 21). However, if he thinks that is bad there are further surprises in store.

The Vic 1541 disk drive manual could not be less understandable or more confusing. Can manuals get worse?

Alas, there is yet more to come. The new Vic 1520 Plotter/Printer (very similar to the Oric MCP40 reviewed in PCN issue 21) contained no manual on receipt. Eventually a photocopied 'manual' was received. It was possible to understand the information in the manual once the gobbledegook had been transformed into correct written English. For example, 'Section 2: Preparating to use your Plotter Printer' and '6. Maintenance: We hope you don't have problems but just in come . . . 'These are just two of literally dozens of errors. It is possible to program the

Basic, but other methods of programming these keys would appear to be one of Commodore's best-kept secrets. Simons' Basic is a worthwhile addition to the machine supplied with an excellent manual.

An ideal way of finding out more about the 64 is to join the National and/or Local Independent Commodore Products Users Group, which offer a wide interchange of information for Commodore users.

In spite of various restraints the 64 shows great potential, if only Commodore can get its whole act together. N.L.J Silburn.

Henley-on-Thames, Oxon

Two messages for 64 users

A couple of weeks ago you published a letter of mine complaining in particular about the poor operating manual supplied with the Commodore 64, and giving examples of incomprehensible instructions.

A number of your readers have written to me with advice on dealing with the specific problems, and this has proved extremely helpful. I would like to express a 'thank you' both to them and to you.

The two messages which have come across loud and clear are that nobody expects to be able to program from the manual supplied with the machine: in order to use a Commodore 64 once you have purchased it, you need the further expense of purchasing the Programmer's Reference Guide. The second point is that several people have recommended membership of the Independent Commodore Product Users Group, and this I will certainly be joining.

The point remains that firstclass computing equipment is spoiled by a bad operating manual, and the usefulness of a good range of equipment is spoiled by the difficulty of transferring software from one machine to the next. Peter Chadwick

How dare Commodore cut its prices!

Oldham, Lancs

Having read your article (Sord cuts, PCN Issue 21), I would like to congratulate the manufacturers of the Sord M5, not for reducing the price (all manufacturers are having to do this), but for allowing a concession of a free Basic-G language package to all original purchasers.

I have been a keen Commodore fan since the beginning. I bought one of the first Vic 20s and then upgraded to one of the first 64s. Needless to say both were purchased at the full original price. This means that in total I have paid approximately £200 for the privilege of being an avid Commodore fan.

I do understand that a manufacturer needs to recover the development costs for a machine, but surely this has already been achieved by Commodore sales of the Vic and 64 in the US.

Please do not assume that I am complaining solely about Commodore. All manufacturers seem as bad as far as price is concerned.

It is worth pointing out, however, that the original buyers provide the solid support for a manufacturer and if we continue to be badly treated then that support crumbles.

If Commodore and other

manufacturers were to be seen to be looking after their true supporters in the way that Sord is then they can surely look forward to continued support.

Come on, Commodore, it isn't too late yet.

B Rushby.

B Rushby, Great Sutton, South Wirral.

I am a recent CBM 64 owner (April this year). I have followed, with ever-increasing anger, your reports concerning the proposed price reduction of Commodore from £345 to £229.

I can accept price fluctuations when retail outlets decide to promote a computer, presumably at some reduction in profit margin to themselves, but when the manufacturer decides to reduce the price, not

RANDOM ACCESS

by £10 or £20, but by a massive £116, 1 find this totally unacceptable. I can accept that new technology may reduce the cost of manufacture. But by a staggering £116? It makes one wonder just what the profit margins are to computer manufacturers.

I have written to the managing director of Commodore (UK) Ltd and asked for a refund of £116. I wonder if I will be lucky?

I regret now that I hadn't waited four months, or better still, purchased a different make of computer altogether.

Any chance of more 64 programs in the near future?

Thank you for an excellent magazine and, despite your increase, it still represents good value for money.

A J Brown, Devizes, Wilts

Where the chain falls short

The influx of home micros into the large retail chains will, I am reliably informed by various magazines, result in much lower prices for both hardwar ead software. However, it would seem to be a case of swings and roundabouts. What one may gain on price one must lose on service.

At the moment I have the use of my father's office computer, an Apple II, at weekends and occasionally on weekdays in the holiday. However, I am hoping to purchase a computer of my own in the £100-£250 price range.

In furtherance of this aim I recently went to a local chain store in Hammersmith to look at the Commodore 64, a computer which I had heard praised but knew little about.

I was greeted by a very polite, friendly young man who answered my questions about price etc very happily. But when asked about graphis I was greeted with the reply, 'Esr, Ves. I think it has high resolution graphics. Er, I'll go and get you the manual.' (This turned out to be a rather uninformative document, although I did discover it had sprites.)

But the manual apart, this kind of service cannot be good for the shop or for Commodore or, especially, for the newcomer to computing who, faced with a dealer who seems to understand no more than him, is likely to decide that computers are above him and that his

or her hard-earned cash would be better spent of a video system or hi-fi. I White.

London W4.

Clean up your listings

I am a newcomer to the hobby of home computing but I would like to say that I have found your magazine both interesting and informative. I have recorded the ProgramCards you published for the game Ten Pin Bowling for the Spectrum and I am now going to record the Fruit Machine game.

I have found your software reviews very interesting and I am sure they will be helpful in building up a software library.

One thing I must ask,

Why do you (and other magazines as well, come to that), publish program listings in what I can only call pseudo-television-script. Your ProgramCards are generally quite good, but other listings — eg, the listing on page 14 of issue No 20 — are, to me, quite difficult to read

Surely it is better to publish them in a form in which they can be easily read, while still retaining the uniform spacing 32 characters to the line — in the case of the Spectrum.

I have recently ordered a one-year subscription to your magazine, and I do hope that before my subscription runs out pseudo-television-script will be confined to the place where the belongs — the television screen.

J N Sharp

Godalming, Surrey.

We are setting rules to make sure all PCN's listings are easy to read, but there's little we can do about 'psuedo-television-script' for that's how it's printed and, to avoid introducing errors by typesetting the list, that's the way we use it. The BI's silver payer isn't a great help but we'll keep these programs as clear as possible—Ed.

Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star

WRITE TO: Random Access, Personal Computer News, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

infomatics

BE UP-TO-DATE WITH ALL THE VITAL NEWS IN THE MICRO COMPUTER INDUSTRY.

In our fast-moving business the right piece of news can often put you ahead of your competition . . . alter your plans . . . even the very strategy of your business . . . but only if it reaches you in time.

The Infomatics group of publications is launching a new weekly newsletter to cater specifically for people in the micro computer industry. Published every Monday, the Infomatics Micro Bulletin will be packed with information about what is happening on the micro front – both hardware and software. Produced by the same publisher as Personal Computer World and MicroBecision, the micro newsletter will carry up-to-date information on what is happening in the US and Japan, as well as _news from the UK.

We'll be talking about new products coming along from the Japanese and American manufacturers and spotting those who want representation in the UK and Europe. And we'll be reporting on those companies abroad which want to markel British systems and software.

The information will be aimed at people in the business – software houses, dealers and manufacturers – rather than hobby ists and users. It will therefore be essential reading for those who want to stay up-10-date with events and pick up the best deals first.

Annual subscription to the Micro Bulletin is $\pounds 85$, and will include an automatic subscription to Infomatics magazine.

So send off now for this week's FREE issue of the Micro Bulletin and for details on how to subscribe.

To: Infomatics Micro B VNU Business Publica FREEPOST 38, London' Yes, please send me m	ations B.V., W1E 6QZ	fomatics Micro B	REEPOS MP VEE
Name			
Company			
Pôsition			
Address		•	
Postcode			
Telephone			

At £1795 it can

If you've been waiting for the right micro to come along at the right price, then the waiting is over. Every Miracle comes with all the software needed to make it a ready-to-run versatile business machine. Included are word-processing, financial spreadsheet, data management and telecommunications products, PLUS MicroModeller, the worlds leading modelling system.

And that's only the beginning of the Miracle.

This stylish British-built CP/M™ Micro is compact enough to be carried in its shoulder bag for take-away computing. Yet it has a generous 10" screen and full size keyboard, and is powerful enough to tackle your toughest business assignments with its twin 500K floppies and 128K of RAM (there's plenty of room to grow, too).

The Miracle's advanced features make it faster and friendlier than any of it's rivals. Disk access times are up to 500 times speedier, and the



only be a Miraçle

Miracle is so easy to operate you'll be using it productively an hour after you've first switched on, even if you've never touched a computer before.

If you're in the market for a micro – desk-top or portable – you should experience the Miracle now.

Return the coupon and we'll send you full details and arrange for you to experience a Miracle for yourself at your nearest dealer.



Miracle Specifications

Microprocessors

- CPU Z80A
- Speed 4MHz
- Z80A DMA (Direct Memory Addressing)
- Z80A SI0
- -Z80A PI0
- Z80A CTC (Counter Timer Chip)
- 5 Expansion slots available
- SASİ İndustry standard Winchester hard-disk interface (optional extra)

Memory

- RAM 128K (Cache utilises 64K)
- EPROM 4K
- -60K TPA
- 192K RAM board (optional extra)

Storage

 2 Intelligent 5½ Floppy disk drives, 500 Kb (unformatted), 400Kb (formatted) each, single side quad-density.

Ports

- Parallel: Centronics type
- Serial: Two RS232C
- RS422 (optional extra)

Screen

 - 10" Green phosphor, 80 x 25 display, Brightness control and inverse video

Keyboard

- Slimline and fully detachable
- 86 keys (107 legends) full QWERTY
- Separate numeric pad
- Separate (10) programmable keys
- Coiled lead for easy and neat storage

Dimensions

- Height 220mm (8.7")
- Width 500mm (19.7")
- Depth 395mm (15.6")Custom designed plastic casing

Software

- CP/M operating system
- Operating Guide (user friendly pre-processor)
- MicroCache (for vastly reduced disk-access times)
- MemoPlan Word Processing
- FilePlan Data Management
- ProfitPlan "Calc" Spreadsheet
- MicroModeller Advanced Business Planner
- Transfer (micro to micro, micro/modem communications)
- Iankey keyboard typing instructor program

I want to meet a Miracle

Telephone



ROUTINE INQUIRIES



Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, or bugged by Basic? Whatever your problem, access our HELP function . . . better known as Max Phillips.

Write to: Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, Personal Computer News. VNU. Evelyn House. 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

All set to receive teletext

I don't own a computer yet but hope to buy one (probably a BBC micro) before the end of the year. Before that, I'm going to replace an old black and white TV with a colour one. In part 2 of the BBC Micropaedia it was suggested that the Newark Video Centre could supply Grundig sets, presumably with a modification, so that they could be used as monitors.

Obviously, I'd prefer to buy a set locally. Could my local TV repair man undertake the modification? I intend going the whole way and buying a set able to receive teletext. With this and the monitor modification, could I download programs from Ceefax without the need for expensive adaptors? A J McDade

Guernsey, Channel Islands

Sophisticated TVs that do it A sophisticated and all cause a lot of confusion but they are about to become standard issue. Many TV dealers are able to offer monitor adaptions to certain sets . . talk to your local suppliers and see what they come up with. Better still, many sets are produced with monitor input

t0 REM Peeker for Oric 1 20 REM Oric Basic, Aug " 21 GOTO 110:REM SKIP SUBS

REM PRINT L AS HEX

140 IF LENGAD>1 THEN E-VAL 150 IF C+=-D" THEN GOSUB200 160 IF C+=-E" THEN GOSUB400 170 IF C+--G" THEN GOSUB400 180 IF C+<-YO" THENGOTO 110 190 PRINT "BYE !":END

NO REM GO

190 PRINT "BYE !":END 195 REM DUMP 200 PRINTIFOR L=L TO L+15*8 STEP 8 210 GOSUB 30 220 FOR B=0 TO 71GOSUB 501NEXT 230 FOR B=0 TO 7

230 FOR B=0 TO 7 240 X=PEEK(B+L):IF X>128 THEN X=X-128 250 IF X<32 OR X>126 THEN X=46 260 PRINT CHR#(X): 270 NEXT:PRINT:NEXT

300 PRINT:PRINT"Enter new data. Enter S to leave 310 PRINT'Enter . to finish" 320 PRINT

Figure 1 — a helpful introduction to machine code for Oric fans.

GOSUB 30:B=0:GOSUB 50 INPUT A\$:IF A\$="." THEN 110 IF A\$<>"S" THEN X=VAL(A\$):POKE L,X

83, Max

30 H#=MID#(HEX#(L),2):H#=LEFT#("0000",4-LEN(H#))+H#:PRINT H#:" "::R

ETURN 40 REM PRINT PEEK(B+L) AS HEX 50 H##HID#(HEX#(PEEK(B+L)),2):H#=LEFT#("00",2-LEN(H#))+H#:PRINT H#;

110 PRINITPRINI"Dump Edit Go Ouit "; 120 IMPUT A#:IF A#="" THEN 110 130 C#=LEFT#(A#,1):IF C#>="a" AND C#C="z" THEN C#=CHR#(ASC(C#)-32) 140 IF LER(A#)>1 THEN L=VAL(MID#(A#,2))

(and usually teletext as well). These include models by Grundig. Normende and Panasonic. all of which have been used at one time or another around PCN's hectic office.

The only traps with getting one of these sets is having the wrong sort of input and not having the relevant cables. The TVs will either be RGB input or composite video. Check which your micro produces.

Be careful of composite video outputs - some colour micros produce only a black and white (or nearly so!) composite video output.

Get those two matched up and then all you need to do is get a cable to join them.

Composite video is usually a standard cable - you may have one on your hi-fi. RGB leads are more complex and the shop which makes the cable up will need a diagram of the computer's output, which will be in the manual

You'll probably find a teletext facility on a set with a monitor input. Unfortunately. it won't let you download programs. The teletext adaptor (if and when it gets uploaded into the shops) allows the micro to 'listen' to the teletext signal. This information can then be channelled through machine onto the screen. A teletext set can pick up a teletext signal but there's no simple way the micro can get at

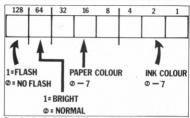


Figure 3 — how the eight bits of a Spectrum attribute byte are made up.

Monitoring the Oric

How do I get a machine code program to run on the Oric 1? I've got G P Stephenson's book on 6502 machine code and entered a program to fetch two numbers from different addresses, add them and store the result.

To enter the program, I typed in the machine code monitor in Vince Apps' The Oric 1 program book, However, I can't get the monitor to run the program and display a result. Can you advise?

Eugen Steiger, Richmond-on-Thames, Surrey

I'm afraid Mr Apps is A being a bit hopeful when he describes an inefficient 26 line program to POKE numbers into sequential memory locations as a 'machine code monitor'. It seems to be 'written for budding programmers' to put them off, and apparently by a budding programmer.

At the very least, you need a program that will let you enter data into memory and look at it afterwards. You also need to be able to run your machine code . . . actually execute it. The simplest way in Basic is to CALL it at its start address. All your programs should end in an RTS (#60) so that the Oric returns to Basic at the end of the program.

If you are going to learn machine code on the Oric, you need a real monitor . . . that's one actually written in machine code. A package such as Orion from AWA Software is a good bet because it includes a full and standard 6502 assembler as well as all the usual tools.

example. Figure 1 is the sort of ten-minute lash-up that Mr Apps should have included in his book. Commands are entered as a single letter plus an optional address followed by Return. There are O for quit. D address for dump memory in hex and ASCII, E address for edit memory and G address to actually run the machine code.

Let's put the machine code at #400, an undersize (32 byte) but safe hole in the Oric's memory map. The program will look a bit like this:

0400 CLD 0401 CLC 0402 LDA \$40C 0405 ADC \$40D 0408 STA \$40E 040B RTS 040C BRK 040D BRK 040F BRK

This adds #40C and #40D together and puts the result in #40E. The machine code looks like D8,18,AD,0C,04,6D,0D, 04 8D 0F 04 60 00 00 00 Enter this from location #400

onwards. Store two numbers in #40C and #40D and use G to call the program. What no result?

The program doesn't print a result. It just puts it into location #40E. Use dump to have a look at it. With any luck. you've got your answer!

Confuser defined?

Mold, Wales

I own a 16K Spectrum and am confused by user defined graphics. I have found out that SCREEN\$ will not work with UDGs but that ATTR must be used instead.

Could you please explain ATTR and the codes used with it? Lee Overv.

But just as a quickie, we can probably get away with a Basic 'peeker' to show your addition

ROUTINE INQUIRIES

1000 REM HOG SCREENS 1010 REM 1020 REM set x & returns & y & G05UB here 1030 REM UDG R=32, 1035 DEM UDG 8=33 etc 1040 REM LET 1050 a\$=SCREEN\$ (X,y): LET c hars Lapeek 23606; Let 23607 1060 IF a\$="" THEN POKE 23606,PE EK (23675): POKE 23607,PEEK (236 76)-1: LET a\$=5CREEN\$ (x,y): POK E 23606,Charst: POKE 23607,Chars 1070 RETURN

Figure 2 — this provides a modified SCREENS for the Spectrum.

This whole area is a bit tricky to start with, but is worth getting to grips with. Starting from the very beginning, the Spectrum uses two areas of memory to 'remember'

what's on the display. The first is the 'display file' from locations 16384 to 22528. This is used as a 'bit-mapped' display - it stores graphic patterns and the shapes of any characters printed on the

screen Hot on its heels is the 'attributes' area from locations 22528 to 23296. This stores the colour information associated with each character block on the screen . . . the INK and PAPER colours and whether

the character is BRIGHT or FLASHing

SCREEN\$ looks at the display file and ATTR looks at the attributes. As you know. SCREEN\$ returns a string containing the character at a particular position on the screen. Remember that the display file does not contain character codes - just the dot patterns that form each character.

So SCREEN\$ works by comparing the dots in a particular character block with the character shapes stored in the Spectrum's ROM. If it finds a character it can identify, it returns it in a string. Unfortunately, SCREEN\$ only looks in the ROM. User defined graphics are in RAM. So normally, SCREEN\$ can't read

But it isn't right to suggest that it can't be done. A crude fix involves altering the CHARS system variable that tells the Spectrum where the character set is. The subroutine listing (figure 2) provides a modified SCREEN\$ that checks the ROM characters followed by the UDGs. Any UDG found will return a string starting with CHR\$ 32 for graphic A, CHR\$ 33 for graphic B and so on. Crude but effective.

This is a bit slow. The dodge most people adopt is not to use SCREEN\$ at all but to go for ATTR instead. This returns an attribute byte corresponding to a particular character block on the screen. It will tell you the INK and PAPER colours and the BRIGHT and FLASH settings for that character.

So the technique is to check for your space invader or whatever by looking for perhaps a green flashing character rather than using SCREENS. The codes returned by ATTR are described in detail on page 88 and page 173 of the manual.

Because it involves using individual bits of a byte, you would be advised to read the whole of

appendix E before progressing. The eight bits of an attribute byte are made up as shown in figure 3. So it contains the INK colour plus 8* the PAPER colour plus 64 if the character is BRIGHT, plus 128 if the character is flashing.

Try a few examples to convince yourself you can do it. A flashing red character on a green background would be 128 (flashing) + 2 (red INK) + 32(8* green PAPER). So ATTR would return 162

ATTR returned a value of 220. Describe the character. This is easiest if you write out the binary column headings: 128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1

another?

Suppose

and 'fit' the binary number underneath it. 200 in binary is

128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1 1 1 0 1 1 0 0

So the character is flashing, bright with green INK on magenta PAPER. Yuk! There are other ways of interpreting the bytes returned by ATTR Have a little fun working out various ways.

NOW IN STOCK AT EARL'S COURT COMPUTER SHOP

AQUARIUS HOME COMPUTER £ 89,95 MINI EXPANDER 16K MEMORY CARTRIDGE 49.99 AQUARIUS PRINTER AQUARIUS DATA RECORDER

AQUARIUS Programs for Learning and Pleasure

"TRON DEADLY DISKS" "FILEFORM"

PLUS MANY MORE

WE ALSO SUPPLY







WE ARE A BUSINESS SYSTEMS HOUSE OFFERING PROFESSIONAL ADVICE, WE HAVE PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS READY TO HELP IN ALL YOUR COMPUTER REGUIREMENTS AND PROBLEMS.

CALL US OR VISIT US AT

CLM/MATMOS ELECTRONICS - 14 CHILD'S PLACE - EARL'S COURT TEL: (01) 373-8508/6603 TLX: 919031

ATARI 400 & 800

400 (16K/exc. Basic) £149.50 800 (48K + Basic) £375 400 (16K) + Basic + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Demo Cassette £239 400 (48K) + All Above Items £324 800 (48K) + All Above Items £425 800 (48K) + Basic + Disk Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disk 6660

DRAGON 32

Spectrum from	299
Oric1(48K)	£169
Ace	£89.95
ZX81	£49.95
Epson HX-20	£462.00
Vic20	£129
CBM 64	£329
Sharp MZ80A	£499

Sharp MZ80B £899 EPSON QX-10 NOW IN STOCK Coming soon - Sord M5 - £189

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

24 GLOUCESTER ROAD BRIGHTON 698424



If you've got something to crow

about . . . a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place

for micro users, then send it to

PCN Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page.

We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your

little gem gets our vote as

microwave of the month. Think

on . . . and write to Micro-

waves. PCN, 62 Oxford Street,

Explosions on the Oric can be

made more dramatic with a little screen flicker. This can be

20 POKE # BB80,24

40 POKE # BB80,26

POKEs should be 28 and 30.

Try this in HIRES; the two

London W1A 2HG.

done like this:

I R Laverick

10 EXPLODE

30 WAIT 5

Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.

0300-	AD	30	C0	88	DØ	04	C6	01
0308-	FØ	08	CA	DØ	F6	A6	00	4C
0310-	00	03	60	A2	00	8A	18	E9
0318-	01	DO	FC	BD	30	CO	E8	ΕΘ
0320-	64	Do	F2	88	DØ	ED	60	AO
0328-	32	AD	30	Ce	BE	00	ЕΘ	CA
0330-	DØ	FD	88	DØ	F4	60	AO	10
633B-	A2	Eθ	ва	18	E9	01	De	FC
0340-	BD	30	CO	E8	EO	50	De	F2
0348-	88	DO	ED	60	00	00		

More sound for the Apple.

Wizz bang buzz on Apple

This machine code program provides four sound routines for the Apple II. From Basic, you can use them as follows:

1.duration: CALL 768 Wizz POKE 788, note: POKE 800, type: CALL 787

Bang POKE 808, Dur: CALL

Buzz POKE 823, dur: POKE 825, type: CALL 822

The routine is given as a hex dump. To enter it directly, call the Apple's monitor with CALL-151. Then enter each

5 REM DOUBLE HEIGHT ON THE 64 6 REM 7 REM CREATE CHARACTER SET 8 REM 10 POKE 52,48:POKE 56,48:CLR 20 POKE 56334, PEEK(56334) AND 254 30 POKE 1, PEEK(1) AND 251 40 FOR G=0 TO 255 50 POKE 12289+0*2, PEEK(53248+G) 60 POKE 12289+G*2, PEEK(53248+G) 70 NEXT G 80 POKE 1, PEEK(1) OR 4 90 POKE 56334, PEEK(56334) OR 1 200 REM 210 REM DEMO ROUTINE 220 REM 225 PRINT "I" 230 FOR G=0 TO 31 240 POKE 1024+G,G#2:POKE 55296+G,1 250 POKE 1064+G, G*2+1: POKE 55336+G, 1 260 NEXT 270 POKE 53272, (PEEK(53272) AND 240)+12 280 GET A\$:IF A\$="" THEN 280

Tone POKE 0,note: POKE This program gives the 64 double-height characters.

CO 88 DO 04 . . . and so on. You can save the routine to disk BSAVE SOUND. A\$300.L\$4C and use BLOAD

300 POKE 53272,21

to reload it. Alternatively, by converting the bytes to decimal and storing them in a DATA line, you could use a FOR . . NEXT

line starting with 300: AD 30 loop within a program to POKE them into place.

M Bowver. Southgate, London N14

Increase your 64's stature

The Basic program above allows double height characters



PORTICO TECHNOLOGY Miracle

AVAILABLE NOW £1.795 FROM E.R.A 061-480 8927

ERA SOFTWARE NOW MIRACULOUSLY AVAILABLE

CASHMASTER £150

£170

£700

Nominal Accounting system Unique easy-to-use professionally approved for the small business

- Analysed Cash Book &

- The complete Golf Club system now installed at 14 UK Golf Clubs

- The all club membership control system

CLUBMASTER

MEMBMASTER £350

ALSO FOR THE **OSBORNE** HARDWARE/SOFTWARE/ SERVICE

ERA Consultants Ltd 127a Wellington Road South. STOCKPORT Tel: 061-480 8927





MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITY

WANTED

Experienced freelance assembler programmers willing to work with an Atari authorised organisation to convert the following best selling arcade games for our new Software Publishing Venture.

Xavions Pac-Man Donkey Kong Pole Position Galavion Defender Chrystal Castles Vanguard Inust Missile Command Mrs Pac-Man Centipede

Battle Zone Robotron

Spectrum, Dragon, BBC and Commodore preferred.

INTERESTED?

Send samples of your work and details of your development equipment to:

Mrs K Tarvin (Dept. PCN) ATARI INTERNATIONAL (UK) INC Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough, Berks SL2 5BZ.

MICROWAVES

to be used on the Commodore 64. After running this routine, use POKE 53272, (PEEK (53272) AND 240)+12 to access the characters. Use RUN/STOP, RESTORE or POKE 53272, 21 to put things back to normal.

Each double height character is formed by putting one character on top of another. For example, a large A is formed by a B on top of a C. The second program will print out all the double height characters.

You can change the 53248 in lines 50 and 60 to alter the available double height characters. A value of 55296 gives lower case and 53760 produces double height graphics. Martin Lightfoot,

Wersley, Manchester M28

Thinking INK for Spectrum

The Spectrum's INK and PAP-ER commands do not affect the whole screen until you clear it with CLS. Unfortunately, this erases your drawings.

This machine code routine affects the attribute change without ruining your picture.

The Basic loader puts the code directly below the UDGs. After an INK or PAPER, call the routine with RANDO-MIZE USR 65339 (32571 for a 16K Spectrum - remember to alter the CLEAR statement in line 10). The assembly code is: ld a, (23695) ir ir z, DIS ld d,a ld b.32 ld hl.22528 ld (hl).d ld c,22 inc hl

dinz.DIS

ld e,a dec c ld a,(23672) jr nz,DIS cp e D J Fazackerley, Cardiff, Wales

Spectrum enabled by table

Decoding the values returned by the Spectrum's ATTR function can be a little tiring. Just for development purposes, the table below should make it easy to look up which values will be returned by ATTR.

To use the table, select the row and columns for the correct INK and PAPER colours. Then pick B=0 or 1 for BRIGHT being on or off and F=0 or 1 for the FLASH attribute. David R Parker,

Hemel Hempstead, Herts

INK BLACK			ACK	BLI	Æ	R	ED	PAGENTA GREEN			CY	AN	YELLOH		WHITE			
			0	0	1	1	2	1 2	3	1 3	4	14	0	1 5	6	6	7	1 7
PAPE	1		F=0	F=1	F=0	F=1	F=0	F=1	F=0	F=1	F=0	F=1	F=0	F=1	F=0	F=1	F=0	F
BLACK	0	B=0	000	128	001	129	002	130	003	131	004	132	005	133	006	134	007	13
armen.	0	B=1	064	192	063	193	066	194	067	195	840	196	069	197	070	198	071	19
	1	8=0	008	136	009	137	010	130	011	139	012	140	013	141	014	142	015	14
-	1	8-1	072	200	073	201	074	202	075	203	076	204	077	205	078	206	079	20
PED	2	3=0	016	144	017	145	018	146	019	147	020	149	051	149	022	150	023	15
ŒD.	2	B=1	080	208	081	209	082	210	083	211	084	212	085	213	086	214	087	21
HAGENTA	3	8=0	024	152	025	153	026	154	027	155	026	156	029	157	030	158	031	15
TAVERTA	3	B=1	088	216	087	217	090	218	091	219	092	220	093	221	094	222	095	22
OREEN	4	3-0	032	160	033	161	034	162	035	163	036	164	037	165	038	166	039	16
SHEE!	4	B=1	096	224	097	225	098	226	099	227	100	228	101	229	102	230	103	23
CYAN	3	3=0	040	160	041	149	042	170	013	171	044	172	045	173	046	174	047	17
-	3	B=1	104	232	103	233	106	234	107	235	108	236	109	237	110	536	111	23
YELLON	4	8-0	048	176	049	177	050	178	051	179	052	180	053	181	054	182	055	18
YELLOW		9=1	112	240	113	241	114	242	115	243	116	244	117	245	118	246	119	24
WHETE	7	8-0	056	184	057	189	058	186	059	167	040	196	061	189	062	190	063	19
MILLIE.	7	8-1	120	249	121	249	122	250	123	251	124	252	125	253	126	254	127	25

Decoding values returned by ATTR is easier with the above table.

instant PR (65339 n=65339 r: POKE INK & PAPER CLEAR 20 FOR TO 55339+28 40 DATA 50 DATA DATA DOTE DATA 50 REM RANDOMIZE USR 65339 REM 32571 on 16K machine

ld a.(23672)

This program gives you more artistic scope on the Spectrum.

ED COMPUTERS

BBC MO

MODELB £399

(**z** commodore ⁶⁴

£299.00

DRAGON 32

/ICRO

£155.00

ORIC-1

£149.95

SHARP 48K MZ-80A £399.00

NEW SHARP CASSETTE BASED BUSINESS SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE

THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

SOFTWARE

PROGRAM POWER BUG-BYTE SUPERIOR SOFTWARE A+F SIMON HESSEL MOLIMERX LLAMASOFT

PERIPHERALS

ACORNSOFT

DISCS SINGLE/DUAL TORCH Z80 DISCS CUMANA DISCS PRINTERS JOYSTICKS MONITORS B&W/COLOUR

LIGHT PENS BBC BUGGY

LARGE RANGE OF BOOKS, DISKETTES, CASSETTES & PRINTER PAPER ALWAYS IN STOCK Easy parking at all branches

TOLWORTH 230 Tolworth Rise South, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey KT59NB. 01-337 4317

SUTTON 30 Station Road Belmont, Sutton Surrey SM2 6BS. 01-642 2534

EALING 114 Gunnersbury Ave Ealing

London W5 4HB. 01-992 5855 RICKMANSWORTH

Greystone Works The Green, Croxley Green Rickmansworh

Herts WD33AJ. (0923) 779250

MILTON KEYNES Unit 1, Heathfield Stacey Rushes Milton Keynes MK126HP.

Milton Keynes MK126HP. (0908) 317832 NEWBURY 26 Stanley Road

Newbury Berks RG147PB. (0635) 30047 Jessica Long hooks-up to a number of databases to see what the future holds for micros and videotex.

Videotex on view

witers, still something of an unknown quantity. Most people will tell you it is something to do with television, but its workings remain a mystery.

But think of a home computer, an Apple, Commodore, Sirius or Sinclair and there's a sigh of familiarity. Just a keyboard, screen and memory — pop in the right software and, Hey presto, instant entertainment.

The two technologies live side by side in the United Kingdom. Videotex is geared more to the business market (even though many domestic users receive Prestel or Ceefax or Oracle) while personal computers are very much consumer commodities. What the future holds for both is the elimination of the gap between consumer TV (Prestel), home computing and business computing.

But it is important to see how these two technologies fit together.

Videotex is a communications medium, combining three ingredients: telephone, TV and computer. These work together to transmit and display information to the user, who controls what is seen on the

screen with a hand-held keypad or keyboard.

Basically, videotex systems use TV equipment to display computer-based information, which is brought to the screen via a telephone line or broadcasting channel. Probably the best known form of videotex is Prestel.

GPO pioneers

This service is also the oldest form of videotex. It was pioneered by the Post Office, now British Telecom, and the result was the world's first nationwide public fact supplying service.

Domestic users can access Prestel on the TV by user pressing a few buttons on the keypad. Each videotex terminal, or TV set, is connected to a computer database through the telephone line. The terminal will automatically call the computer when the user presses the 'phone' button on the keypad and the telephone number directory held in the terminal's own memory ensures that logging onto the chosen computer is automatic.

This means that connection is made quickly and the user is then free to select the

information required from a list of options, or menu, which is flashed up onto the screen. There are 200,000 pages of information in Prestel, and the user is able to select any one of these pages using the keypad. No technical knowledge is needed, and the system provides helpful comments ap part of the menu routine.

Although Prestel is one domestic application of videotex it's mainly used by private companies who need information systems tailored to their own requirements. Videotex terminals can be connected to three types of systems. Prestel is a public system but a second type of system, known as PLAK (public look alike), provides a more economical fact-finding alternative to the public service.

Super-videotex is the third option. It grew upout of a need by companies to have a tailor-made private information service. The difference between this system and the other two is that it can be integrated with other information and communication services the company may already have. Because it is not a dedicated videotex system it can function as an electronic office system.

Videotex has five basic functions: information, networking, education, entertainment and finally, but most important for the future, local processing: the convergence of videotex with personal computing. This will be the beginning of what is rather unappealingly called Human Interface Technology. Apart from sounding like a quote from George Orwell's 1984 this refers to systems already in use like Prestel, the foundation of the home information systems of the 1990s. In other words, the age of everyman's computing.

Home terminals

In their simplest form, home videotex systems will be stand alone personal computers with user friendly databases attached to them. These will in many respects resemble such viewdata systems as Prestel. They will be especially useful for users who want information not available on public viewdata systems, but who can't afford the facts and figures available on private systems.

When everyone has a home terminal, the need for a method of networking the equipment will be obvious. Users would be able to use this to plug into each other's systems and have access to a full range of computer-stored information.

The reason all this hasn't happened already is simple. Videotex was invented by the Post Office as a consumer telecommunications product and service. The system was successful, but its success was technology-orientated and not driven by consumer requirements.

But this was not the end of the story. British industry recognised a good thing



SCREENPLAY

when it saw it, and the idea of the public service took a back seat while private manufacturers took the technology and adapted it for business use.

This was both the strength and the weakness of videotex. Its strength was that the business market saw how videotex was more than just a consumer product, and could also be integrated with concurrent technologies and developed with them to form part of a network of communications.

The business market changed the initial idea of relying on the telephone network, which is expensive, and used local area networks to link the videotex terminals. This was cheaper and it also meant that by sharing facilities and sending data off in batches, or packets, communications networks could be better than they had ever been before.

Local area networks have been around a long time, and they will have an influence on the home market because the costs of electronic products are falling.

A 'Home Bus Standards' Association' has recently been established, and three of its members are Matsushita, Sony and Texas Instruments. Philips is also climbing onto the bandwagon with the recently published proposal for a Digital Domestic Bus aimed at defining interconnect standards for TVs, VCRs, videodisks and stereo audio equipment.

Already people are plugging personal computers into television for entertain-

ment, so the next question has to be, how long before we can use the full potential of the technology now at our fingertips?

The answer depends on how quickly videotex enters the home. This issue hinges on other consumer telecommunication concepts.

The problem is that individually, the services may appear of dubious financial attraction to the manufacturers that will make all this possible. In aggregate, using common equipment and transmission services, they begin to look very interesting.

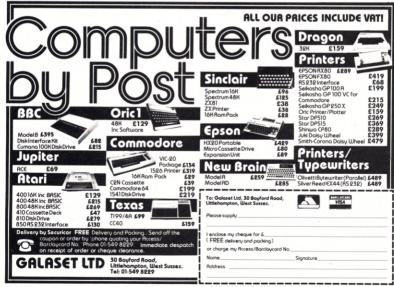
Manufacturers who are at present producing modems and networking facilities could perhaps have the answer to our problem of linking the various domestic services. It may not be long before personal computer users are 'on-line' to other users tapping data bases and public information networks.

British Telecom has already created a vision of the future, at Milton Keynes, where they have used fibre-optic echnology (pulses of light carrying information at high speed down fibres of glass) to provide a small number of new homes with exceptional entertainment facilities, including pay-TV and Prestel.

Fibre-optics may be the way of the future, how to get there we should look at technology today. The business market was the first to tap videotex and the idea of the multi-tasking terminal, so perhaps the technological answer lies in industry.



The videotex handsets of the future will be highly user-friendly, uniting telephone, TV and micro in a nulti-tasking terminal. Users will have access to a number of commercial database services, along with mail, banking, shopping, business and other facilities.



Three programs by Brian Cadge show how to use the Dragon's interrupt to enhance its capability.

earn to interrupt

hat exactly is an interrupt? The 6809 cpu at the heart of the Dragon 32 (actually a 6809E - an improved version) has several interrupt pin connections. The 'Fast interrupt' and 'Non maskable interrupt' are both used in connection with the expansion socket. The 'Interrupt request' line (known as IRQ) is the one you can use. When a signal is on this pin, the processor jumps to a special program called an interrupt routine. In the Dragon 32 the IRQ pin is connected to the PIAs (interface adaptors), which produces an IRO 50 times a second.

The obvious use for this is in timing. The only built-in use is for the TIMER function (this is why the value returned is in 50ths of a second) and also for timing in the PLAY command.

The address in memory to which cpu goes for an IRQ is held in locations 269/270; this normally points to the above ROM routine. But by changing it to point at RAM with your own routine in it, the IRO is at your disposal. The important thing to remember is to send the processor to the ROM routine afterwards, otherwise the timer stops and the PLAY command plays for ever.

Now to some uses of the IRQ. I should stress that these are only three examples of useful routines; the possibilities are endless, especially as part of a game program (regular joystick check, for example).

The Dragon's keyboard lacks an autorepeat facility. The first listing gives this feature. When a key is pressed, if it is held down for more than one second the key will autorepeat until released. This not only has the obvious advantages in normal typing, but also gives a real INKEY\$ function.

To enter the program, type in the Basic listing and RUNit. The program checks for errors in the data statements and stops if any are present. All the programs are listed in Basic data statements and also in the assembly language source code so that you can examine how they work.

The initialisation routine, in all cases, adjusts loc. 269/270 to point to the routine starting at @INT and the last instruction executed is a jump to 40253 - the ROM IRO routine.

The Dragon 32 uses locations 65280 and 65282 in its I/O map for the keyboard. When a keyboard scan is called, it stores the results of the scan in locations 337 to 345. If the result is the same as what is already there then it knows that the key hasn't been released. A zero value is then returned, hence no autorepeat. This routine detects whether a key has been pressed. If it has, it starts to count to 50one second. If the key is still pressed the repeat sequence begins. This checks that the key is still pressed and if it is it resets locations 337 to 345 in line 150, so that the

KEYBOARD AUTOREPEAT (Basic loader program)

20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLFF200.02029
20 CLF

KEYBOARD AUTOREPEAT (Disassembled listing)

29 MET SORRO BUTOREPETT
20 EINT LOW WEINT GET START OF ROUTINE
30 STAKE 20 STORE IN 180 VECTOR
30 STAKE 20 STORE IN 180 VECTOR
30 STAKE 20 STORE IN 180 VECTOR
30 STAKE 20 STORE IN 180 VECTOR
30 STAKE 20 STORE IN 180 VECTOR
30 STAKE 20 STORE START OF ROUTINE
40 EINT TST SERSE TENDER CONTROL
40 EINT TST SERSE TENDER CONTROL
50 STEST LOR SCORE GET SERVICE TO ENTER ETC.
60 CPPA 9255 STAKE VET SERVICE TO ENTER ETC.
60 CPPA 9255 STAKE VET SERVICE TO ENTER ETC.
60 CPPA 9255 STAKE VET SERVICE TO ENTER ETC.
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 STAKE 10 STAKE 1 SECOND
70 28 PRT 25 **EYBOARD AUTOREPEAR 38 GINIT LOX **GINIT GG 30 STX 259 ST 30 CLR @REPT CL 30 RTS RE 7758 87758 97758 77758 97758 97758 97758 97758 97759 9

FLASHING CHARACTERS (Basic loader program)

90 DEF USR0=32600

FLASHING CHARACTERS (Disassembled listing)

7759 BOB27 7759 BOB27 7759 BOB27 7759 BOB27 7759 BOB27 7759 BESOND 7754 BESOND 7754 BESOND 7754 BESOND 7754 BESOND 7756 BESOND 7756 BESOND 7756 BESOND 7757 BESOND 7757 BESOND 7757 BESOND 7757 BESOND 7758 BESOND 7758 BESOND 7758 BESOND 7758 BESOND 7758 BESOND 7758 BESOND 7759 FEBRUARY FEBRUA PRT #FLASHING CHARACTERS
@START JSR 35623 GE
TSTB
BNE @BEGIN IF
LDX #40253 RO
STX 269 RE ERS
GET USR VALUE IN B
IS IT ZERO
IF NOT GOTO BEGIN
ROM IRO ROUTINE
RESET VECTOR
RETURN TO BASIC
GET ASCII CODE
SAVE CODE IN MED
STRAT OF ROUTINE
RETURN TO BASIC
DECREMENT COUNTRE
RETURN TO BASIC
DECREMENT COUNTRE
IF NOT ZERO RETURN
IF NOT ZERO RETURN 50 RTS 60 @BEGIN ORB #64 60 STB @STORE 70 LDX #@FLASH 70 STX 269 70 STX 269
30 GLARS DEC 265
30 GLARS DEC 265
30 LAS 267
30 LAS 277
30 LAS 277
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 STH 32024
30 ST RESET COUNTER
STRAT OF SCREEN MEM
GET CHRS
LET BHLET BHLET BHLET BHLET CHR
LET GO BACK INTO MAIN LOOP **Now a business** preadsheet

Clear and easy to use

2000 cells (600 in 16K VIC 20)

Global column width adjustment

Variable individual column width

Insertion or deletion of rows and columns .

Save, load and merge capabilities.

22 mathematical and statistical functions

With Practical cyou can use your 16K VIC 20 or Commodore 64 to carry out sales forecasts, modelling. cash flow projections and much more.

Compare the professional features and power of Practical Plus or Practical 64 with other spreadsheets. Compare the price. You won't need a

Formatting by cell or whole sheet

Fast alphanumeric search

Comprehensive instruction manual

Replication across columns and rows

Horizontal and vertical titles can be fixed

Graphics facility to display your results

Powerful alphanumeric sort, highest to lowest and lowest to highest

spreadsheet to calculate the best buy.

Computer Software Associates' products are available from good computer stores or direct from the exclusive distributors - Marketina Micro Software Ltd.. Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich IP1 5NP. Tel: 0473 462721 Telex 987515.

ALL THIS FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.95

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Another great program from COMPUTER **SOFTWARE** ASSOCIATES

For more information send this coupon to: Personal enquiry (please tick) Dealer enquiry (please tick) Marketing Micro Software Ltd. Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5NP.

DRAGON MACHINE CODE PART 3

Dragon thinks the key has been released and so autorepeats.

It is possible to control which keys repeat by the instruction ORA in lines 50 and 120. As it stands, all keys, including shifted characters, will autorepeat except ENTER, CLEAR, and BREAK which could cause havoc if repeated. Also the SHIFT key on its own must not cause repeat to start. It is necessary to clear the column select register — loc. 65282 in line 120 to achieve a constant repeat.

You may have noticed that all the routines listed are relatively short. This is important as the interrupt must not overrun its allowed time or the machine slows to

The second example is used to flash characters automatically. Typing: X = USR0(n) where 'n' is the ASCII code of the character to be flashed, will start any of these characters on the screen to flash until another user call is made. IF 'n' is zero all flashing stops and the routine is not executed until another user call is made. The effect can be very useful especially in menu or title displays. Graphics characters (codes above 128) can also be flashed—the colour will alternate.

The way in which the routine works is very simple. Lines 30 to 80 handle the USR command and disable or enable the flash routine as required, and the character to be flashed is stored in @STORE.

The main routine searches the screen for the character and inverts any found. The rate at which the characters flash is controlled by loc. 327. A value of 50 causes them to change once a second, 25 twice a second and soon. Values less than 10 aren't recommended as the Dragon begins to slow down. Note that the ROM call in line 30 to loc. 35623 returns the value in the USR brackets into the 'D' register. This routine needs to be called in any USR call which requires a value. Also note that although USR0(n) works, if you wish to use 1 to 9 you must use the correct syntax which is not in the manual — gs, X =

USR#1(n). The final example program is the usual use for interrupt routines on any micro, that is to give an on-screen digital clock. When you enter the hours, minutes and seconds you must enter two digits, ie, if the time were 7 minutes past 3, you would enter 03, 07, 00 to the three prompts. During any cassette input/output, eg, saving or loading a program, timing is critical so the IRQ is disabled, consequently the clock stops until the cassette has stopped. Theoretically, the clock should be accurate to 1/50th second. In practice the IRQ is not that accurate and so the clock gains or loses a second or two every hour. The effect will depend on the particular version of your Dragon.

A final word on interrupts. The ROM routine can be disabled by typing: POKE 65283, PEEK(65283) AND 254 and enabled by:

POKE 65283, PEEK (65283) OR 1 This stops the timer and so allows you to cheat at timed games providing they have no PLAY commands. As mentioned earlier, the FIRQ is used for the cartridge. Typing:

POKE 65315, PEEK(65315) AND 254 allows you to insert a cartridge without it auto executing. However, it is *not* recommended to insert a cartridge with the power on.

NEXT WEEK Machine code screen dump routines



DIGITAL CLOCK (Basic loader program)

```
20 CLEAR200, 32599
30 FOR I=1 TO 67:READ A8:Z=VPL("%H"+R$):PDKE 32599+1,Z:CS=CS+Z:NEXT
40 DATA BC. 7F, 5F, 6F, 11,D, 39, 7R, 7F, F7, 26: 22.86; 32.87, 7F, F7, 98. 7F, FF
50 DATA 6C, 84, 86, 84, 81, 8, 25; 12, 6F, 84, 30, 1F, 6C, 84, 81, 6, 25; 7F, FF
50 DATA 6C, 84, 86, 84, 81, 82, 25; 86, 82, 87, 84, 30, 1F, 6C, 84, 81, 86, 28, 7F, FF
50 DATA 6F, 84, 30, 16: 22, 66.86, FF, F6, 10, 88, 40, 86, 80, 88, 30, 87, 80, 6C, 7F, FF, 23, FF, 7E, 90, 30
70 IF CSC/Y445 THEN PRINT*DATA ERROR*:END
80 PRINT*ENTER HRS*)** COSUB 200
90 POKE 32766, 87 POKE 32761, 8
100 POKE 32762, 10
110 PRINT*ENTER MINUTES**, COSUB 200
120 POKE 32763, 47 POKE 32764, 8
130 POKE 32763, 255
```

130 POKE 32763,253 140 PRINT"ENTER SECONDS", GOSUB 200 150 POKE 32766, R. POKE 32767, B 160 EXEC 32600 170 END

200 INPUT X# 210 IF LENX\$X>2 THEN 200 220 A=VAL(LEFT#(X#,1)):B=VAL(MID*(X#,2,1)) 230 RETURN

DIGITAL CLOCK (Disassembled program)

7F58 7F58 GE7F5F 7F58 BF010D 7F5E 39 7F5F 7R7FF7 25 *DIGITAL CLOCK WINIT LOX #WINT 30 30 STX 269 RTS @INT DEC 32759 7F62 2622 7F64 8632 7F66 B77FF7 7F69 BE7FFF BNE QDIS LDA #50 STA 32759 40 50 70 70 70 LDX #32767 7F6C 6C84 **@TIME INC** 7F6E 8684 LDR ,X CMPR #10 7F78 8188 7F72 2512 BLO QDIS 90 90 90 90 CLR ,X 7F74 6F84 7F76 301F LERX -1,X 7F76 7F78 INC ,X 6084 7F78 100 7F7C 8106 CMPR #6 7F7E BLO @DIS 6F84 7F80 120 CLR ,X LERX -2,X 7F82 301E 120 BRA QTIME 7F84 28E6 120 BE7FF6 @DIS LDX #32760 108E0400 LDY #1024 RT LDA , X+ RDDA #48 140 150 160 170 7F8F 8830 7F91 8780 STR .Y+ CMPX #32767 7F93 8C7FF 180

190

7E9D3D

BLS @PRT JMP 40253 END GET START OF ROUTINE STORE IN IRQ VECTOR RETURN TO BASIC DECREMENT 1/50TH COUNTER IF NOT ZERO DONT CHANGE TIME RESET COUNTER

GET ADDRESS OF SECONDS INCREMENT IT

IS IT TEN
IF LOWER GOTO DISPLAY
RESET TO ZERO
GOTO NEXT DIGIT

IS IT SIX
IF LOWER GOTO DISPLAY

DO RGFIN START OF DIGITS START OF SCREEN GET NUMBER DJUST TO ASCII DISPLEY ON SCREEN FINISHED IF NOT GOTO PRI JUMP TO ROM IRQ ROUTINE

USE YOUR APPLE FOR STAR-GAZING.



The CP/M is offered on a single board (StarCard) which allows full implementation of MicroPro's most popular programs. It represents a saving of £233 to any owner of an Apple II.

II Plus or He microcomputer.

This single board (instead of three) allows you to expand the capability of your Apple to take in the world's biggest selling word processing package or a data base program which enables entry, sorting and reporting of information without programing in a code.

Find out more about the MicroPro summer saver. In no time you could be Star-gazing. Contact us or any of our distributors.

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL LTD., 31, Dover Street, London WIX 3RA. Telephone 01-499 5777. Tlx. 21687 MIPROG.

MicroPro.

Software that means business »

Biotheters: The Soft Option (IX) Lid. Home Farri Bress. Coldstrownth, Crantham, Lincolnshire NA3 3167, 281 Carotham (IAV) 1007-071, Interess, Unit 25. Thanes Blows. South Bank Repaires Centre. 100 Biotheres Park Bank Looks NVI 4708. 10 (484-2107). The 2020 Millection, Mindexton, Mindex



THE TYPING MASTER tm

(The typing tutor that puts you in a class of your own)

The Typing Master' program exists to teach you to type. The easily-met target is 30 words per minute with 95% accuracy over 30 half-hour sessions. The following facilities help you to accomplish this standard

Sight & Type' introduces you to the keyboard with the correct finger for each key and takes you to a speed of around 12 words per

Touch-Typing' takes you to around 24 words per minute at the same time ensuring you learn the peripheral keys to the same standard as

time ensuring you learn the peripheral keys to the same standard as those most commonly used. —Intelligence Exercises gives Inimal accuracy orientated exercises. Practice Exercises gives to exercises. The results are given in words per minute and percent accuracy. The target standard (and far beyond is achieved through this module. Session Monitor holds your hough the course season for the program you get a depart of the program you get a 4-page documentation on how to approach the course and a record card to fill-in as you progress approach the course and a record card to fill-in as you progress.

approach the course and a record card to fill-in as you progress through the modules.

The Typing Master is not a toy, it is a professionally written program which has as its sole purpose the teaching of typing/keyboard skills in a way that is friendly and fun. It was written by a typing instructor and it has been marketed world-wide on CP/M. by a typing instructor and it has been marketed world-wide on MSDOS. PCDOS and other operating system-based machines over

the last two years Now it is available for the BBC Micro in two versions: 'Basic Versio (Single-user), or; 'Business'Schools Version'* (up to 99 users). The latter adds other facilities including a 'Records File' module for the upkeep of each user's record. *Operating system 1.0+

BBC Micro Basic Version (Model A or B) (cassette) £20.00 RRC Micro Business/Schools Version (disc only) £125.00

CP/M prices quoted direct Please send payment with order to:

Anthony Ashpitel Software Systems,

56 London Road, Harleston. Norfolk, IP20 9BZ. Telephone: (0379) 852807



BUILDING NO SUCCESS

EPSON

When you've got a product that has earned a reputation for cost effective performance and outstanding reliability. you build on it.

Meet the new Epson FX printer from Westrex. An exciting new machine that meets all the usual Epson qualities like reliability, speed and modern styling.



FX-80

DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Telephone:

Westrex

London: 01 578 0957

Birmingham: 021 554 5827

dot addressable graphics and a RAM area for loading 256 of your own characters the new FX is even better value than its famous predecessors. Centronics parallel

interface comes as standard or choose from the optional RS 232C or IFFF interfaces

Manchester: 061 764 0324 0632 326551 Newcastle: Cambridge: 0480 66343

Westrex Co. Ltd., Bilton Industrial Estate, Fairway Drive, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8PW

T/Maker III doesn't wake you up with a piping hot spreadsheet, but John King finds it's an all-rounder.

T/Maker: multifunction management on IBM

Maker III doesn't make the tea for two. It is a word processing, data processing and file management single program package aimed at the beginner and the seasoned user.

It is made by the T/Maker Company in Virginia, and is marketed by Lifeboat Associates. There are other products coming through soon, and it will be interesting to see if the company comes up with a Visiclone spreadsheet. The concepts used here are closer to Micromodeller.

The set-up used here was an IBM PC—two disk drives are essential, with a minimum of 300K. There are a few idiosyncracies in this variant, but they are quite well covered by the bright yellow addendum sheet.

Features

As stated the T/Maker has a variety of uses: the manual splits into six main sections. It begins with word processing then moves

The Printer's Prompt

The Print command brings the "Printer's Prompt" to the screen.

NEXT PAGE 1 (YES.SCREEN.NO.GO.QUIT)?

One of the following answers should be

given:

nswer Result

Y Pr

Prints the page on paper.

Prints the page on the screen. The printing may be stopped temporarily (and re-started) by touching the spacebar.

Skips the page. The Printer's Prompt appears for the next page.

Pre-answers all following Printer's Prompts with y.

Terminates printing session.

Design Commands

Design Commands carry out a number of editing functions. They are inscribed into the file but are not printed.

Design Commands always begin with a period in position one. Keywords in Design Commands (e.g., single) may be abbreviated to their first three letters (sin).

A sample of the documentation.

January	58,349	
February	65,820	
March	73,695	
April	82,665	icandunacennumentumentument
Mag	91,870	
Touch the	spacebar to contin	we.
1/1 WHAT	NEXT? wait g demo	.4 do demo

on to the electronic spreadsheet, list processing, graphs, data transfer and general file management. The middle four are the group referred to elsewhere in the manual as 'data processing'.

The power and flexibility regularly pushed by the blurb is attained by the availability of using all these options on the same bundle of data at, to all intents and purposes, the same time.

The intro to the manual says that these six types of use are really only variations in suitably sticking together some of the 36 or so key command words. Sadly there is no quick reference guide to what these mere three dozen keywords are, but it's easy to track them down through the manual (and you can learn quite a bit at the same time.)

A more detailed look at these seems to show some gaps, but these are later filled by other commands.

The following commands are explained in detail in each relevant part of the manual.

WP: EDIT ALIGN PRINT Spreadsheet: COMPUTE CLEAN COM-

BINE
List: ARRANGE FIND REPLACE
DROP KEEP MATCH SORT TALLY
Granh: BAR

Data Transfer: LOAD UNLOAD File Management: CLIP CREATE DATA DELETE DO FILES GET INFO Others: INSERTLIST MERGENOTABS RENAME RESET SAVE STOP TABS

WAIT (GOTO)

Almost any spreadsheet or wordprocessor routine will use many of the file management and data transfer codes. There is no limit on mixing these keywords.

Presentation

The packet came from Lifeboat in a big cardboard box which eventually revealed two diskettes, one big manual and one heavy card quick reference booklet. Both these were in glossy black with a series of spectrum stripes across the cover. On the latter, the page tags and the colour patches went by the same order on each page—rather a neat trick. One petty point; if this had a backrest to lean on while getting to know the package it would score an extra bonus mark.

The software for the IBM comes as two diskettes, one for immediate use and a second with demo files and a customisation program. Unlike Lotus 123 and several other programs of this class, it is possible to copy the system disk (although it did need a call to Lifeboat to set it right.)

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- Quality hard copy on plain paper
- Superb graphics and text capability
- Prints 4 colours Red, Green, Blue and Black
- Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1
- Plugs straight into your ORIC printer lead supplied



The ORIC MCP 40 — Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C' · MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL and hundreds of independent dealers.

ORIC-1 16K & 48K



ORIC-1 48K
VALUE PACK
ORIC 48K plus £40*
worth of ORIC Software
for ONLY
£169.95 INCLINAT.

ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

ORIC 1 Todays best value in real computer systems.

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES, with incredible access time and data storage capacity.

Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.

*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983



Getting started

This is quite straightforward, although there was the problem in getting a back up copy of the system disk. Once aboard the tea-trolley, the training course and the demonstration showed the basic habits necessary for using the main parts of the system.

The manual contained, among its nearly 300 pages, a back-up chat show on the tutorial. This could have been aimed a little higher, but is presumably targeted at the first-timer with some brains rather than at the hardened user/reviewer.

The manual is helpful, but there are both underlaps and overlaps between it and the 14-page quick reference booklet. I often find an even smaller A4 folded card cribsheet is useful but there is none in the package.

The demo is easy to get at but the first screen is a worrysome sight. The bottom three lines begin with:

1/1 WHAT NEXT? wait find III wait 56/22 wait /1 clean etc etc

This apparent gobbledygook occurs on every screen. During the first few pages you go from panic to irritation to ignore—not the best way to begin.

There are also typographical errors in the demo, and there is no excuse for these in a professionally prepared package.

The demo also has an irritating habit of hiccuping — ie scrolling a page two or even three times before holding. There is presumably a reason — perhaps something to do with embedded command words.

Lastly the demo doesn't tell you on the screen how to exit. let alone how to get at the main system program. The manual seems to want you to go all the way back to the PCDOS prompt A> (which it refers to

throughout as A:). It may be that they want to give you a break while you make the T—but it's very tiresome the first couple of times until you have worked past it.

In use

The word processor was the first piece to be checked out. This is not, like more and more of this type, a menu-driven operation. But it is easy to use. This review was all written on T-Maker with no great difficulty. One minus point is the lack of a word count.

The screen formats are reasonable and can be called up at any time. Whether or not they are adequate for everyone is always a matter of opinion: but they could certainly be improved. For instance, it is always useful to have some idea of the number of lines or words done so far without going through a sequence of button-belling.

Similarly I find, admittedly after prolonged exposure to menu driven programs, that this is not so quick to use. One of the more tiresome points of this T/Maker III is the need to write so many of the commands out in full.

The method for putting in comment lines is to preface them with the characters . . . Hi Jack or at least . . . Hi (both tedious and kitsch).

The Electronic Spreadsheet is a different beast altogether. A major point is that it needs a very different type of analysis of the available input and of the desired output to get the required result than is used on a Visiclone. The structure used here is NOT the 'textivalue/formula related cell' common to so many others.

The method used is based on simple mathematical chains written, like ordinary sums, either horizontally or vertically.

This is not to say that the version here is at all difficult to use, merely that you have to think rather more than the manual might imply. It is, however, not so easy to make changes to a file as might be thought likely in a 1982 generation number-cruncher.

The list processing facility contains several features that are new to me—
particularly the command MATCH. This is a great help in producing exception reports and suchlike. There is one apparent weakness in that the sort is assumed to apply to the whole of the specified column or columns as opposed to a selected block within such a set of data.

The graphics section is quite limited in comparison with other graphics extensions to spreadsheet packages. This one only allows a variety of bar charts. However the depth and complexity of most data can become radically easier to understand when limited by such a constraint—that is to say management find it quicker to look at a well designed picture than at 27 pages of printout

Verdict

For an office-user there are a number of concepts which appear at first glance to be very specialised, rather far from ordinary day-to-day needs and probably of doubtful value. Actually it ain 't that bad. TiMaker can do a lot of number-crunching and data manipulation without a disproportionate effort on the part of the user.

The word processor is pretty good, in fact it is so easy to learn that it is the best part of the package. It almost, but not quite, merits full marks for value. In comparison with other WP programs it does have some limitations but these are not that drastic for humdrum elevertyping. The list processor is a useful and worthwhile facility.

Spreadsheet is much more a matter of getting used to it. The graph is, within its stated limits, quite useful. The underlying file management and data transferroutines are by implication perfectly satisfactory.

are by implication perfectly satisfactory.

It will be interesting to see whether the manufacturer comes out with an improved version (which should be well worth getting) or whether the next step is a series of related programs.

In the latter case they will be improving the tea-set without improving the tea!

RATING

Features
Documentation
Performance
User interface
Reliability

Overall value



Name T/Maker III Applications General office routines including wp. spreadsheet, bar charts. Price £155 Publisher T/Maker Company, PO Box 6430, Falls Church, VA22046 System IBM PC Format Disk Other versions CPM80/CPM86/ MSDOS Outlets Lifeboat Associates, PO Box 125, London WC2. 01-836 9028.

Change up to Fifth

ou can write arcade style games in Basic but unless the game is very simple it is likely to be too slow to be worth playing. The usual solution is to write the game in machine code or a faster high-level language like Forth.

Fifth is an extension to Spectrum Basic that provides commands specifically designed for graphics and games programming. It makes it easier for you to write the programs and gives you moving graphics at a speed that is otherwise impossible without machine code.

Features

The most important and most useful part of Fifth is the facilities it provides for moving graphics. It allows you to create moving objects on the screen. Once the objects have been created they will continue to move without needing any further program instructions.

The objects are created in groups or types by the command OBJECT (name), (number), where (name) is a string used to name the group and (number) is the number of objects in the group. You also have the commands USE and ALL to specify whether to move one only or all of the objects in a group and PRINT and COLOUR to specify the character used to represent the objects in a group and the colour they are shown in. VECTOR and SPEED set the direction and speed of movement, and MOVE sets the initial position. The only limit to the number of groups and the number of objects in each

1Ø RANDOMIZE USR 2Ø LET A=1: REM OBJ

group is the amount of memory available. The objects are moved by Fifth independently of Basic by using the interrupt system of the Z80 microprocessor in the Spectrum. Interrupts are normally used only by machine code programmers working at the hardware level. When you are using a high level programming language you usually don't need to know anything about interrupts. However, in Fifth two objects colliding, or an object going off the edge of the screen, are treated in a similar

In order to detect collisions or objects going off the screen you use the commands INTERACT (line-number) and LIMIT (line-number), which give the line number of a 'service routine' which is called when the appropriate condition occurs. A service routine is similar to a subroutine but the call to the service routine can occur at any point in the program. Within these routines you have special commands INTPARAM and LMTPARAM that tell you which objects have collided or which objects have not fifte screen.

As well as the commands for moving graphics there are a number of functions that allow you to obtain current information about the object's position, speed,

rection, etc.

There are also two separate commands

that are useful for moving graphics: GET, which stores a rectangle from the screen into a string variable, and PUT, which restores a previously saved rectangle to the screen. These can be used for moving graphics because a rectangle does not have to be put back in the place from which it was taken.

There is a limitation in Spectrum Basic which prevents you from changing colours over the whole screen at once. Fifth includes commands to overcome this limitation. TEMPS is used to define colours, without changing anything on the screen. FILL changes all the colours on the screen, and REPLACE changes one specified colour into another.

Fifth also has a command LARGE which allows you to print large characters on the screen. The characters can be any size from the normal character size up to 32 columns wide by 22 rows high.

Sound effects are an important part of games, but in Spectrum Basic all you can get is simple beeps. Fifth includes a SOUND command that allows you to produce more varied sound effects by rapidly changing the pitch.

Presentation

The advance copy provided for review was recorded on an ordinary cassette. The documentation consisted

of 30 pages

Stuart Brier

MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD



ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDESLEY, MANCHESTER M29 8DG TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818/876141



nd wordprocessing - Graphics presentations - Financial modelling - Data base and file ent - Sales forecasting - Budget planning - Electronic mail and data base access - Small business accounting - Project management - Teaching and trainic-

INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY APPLE //e AND APPLE ///SYSTEMS

APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1057 JUKI DAISY WHEEL PRINTER £399 MATRIX PRINTERS from as little as £289

*** OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY ***

Call (0942) - 892818/876141 for full details. APPLE II+ 48K ONLY £499 + VAT while stocks last All our products carry a 1 year warranty

IMPROVE YOUR SCORES!

14 SUPERB GAMES NOW WORK WITH YOUR KEMPSTON IOYSTICK



Penetrator Horace Goes Skiing Invaders Gulpman Arcadia Molar Maul 3D Tanx Frenzy Escape Hungry Horace Painter Spawn of Evil

Available from your nearest computer dealer or direct from

PFPROGRAM FACTORY

39 Railway Rd. Darwen Tel. (0254) 776677

Trade distribution by



Unit 6. Scotshaw Brook, Branch Road Lower Darwen, Darwen BB3 0PR Tel. (0254) 691211





THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

150 to 180 I PM • Full 96 CH ASC II • 40 CPI • 280 Dots 150 to 180 L PM = Full 96 CH ASC II = 40 CPL = 280 Dots PL = Auto-underline = 50 Graphic Symbobis = Back Space Self Test = VU/HOR TABS = 7 x 10 Matrix = 4.4" Wide Paper = Bidirectional = 220/240 V AC = Size Approx 9.8 x 2.8 x 7.2"

SUITABLE FOR TANDY-BBC -ORIC - NASCOM GEMINI -ACORN - NEWBRAIN - DRAGON EIG EIG (Your enquiries invited)

nterface unit with leads £15 State model)

ACCESSORIES. Etc Etc.

Also for Apple II. Spectrum (With suitable interface - not stocked by us) Computer stockists of MULTIROARDS GEMINI. NASCOM. ALSO MONITORS. KEYBOARDS, PAPER SUPPLIES.

Open 6 days a week Well worth a visit

IJK C/P £1 05I [List approx £187 with paper] Quantity prices on request

GUARANTEED

COMPLETE WITH

FULL HANDBOOK,

3 ROLLS PAPER

404/406 Edgware Road. London, W2 1ED Tel: 01-402 6822 ORDER BY PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF



AVAILABLE NOW

for ZX81 16K Spectrum 48K Dragon Commodore 64

PURCHASE LEDGER . . . handles up to 100 accounts, invoices, payments, VAT handling and analysis. Selectable print options.

SALES LEDGER . . . spec. as Purchase Ledger.

COMBINED DATABASE . . . fully definable, vast spreadsheet storage, rapid calculations. Terrific value.

MICROLYMPICS 1 . . . each containing 10 action MICROLYMPICS 2 . . . games. Selection of standards (Pac-Man, etc.), plus new amazing games.

ALL TAPES COME WITH FREE BACK-UP TAPE IN PRESENTATION BOX

SINCLAIR **SPECTRUM** ZX81: 16K 48K 29.95

BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

COM. 64 DRAGON £12.95

Please rush me TOTAL SUM INCLUDED: £ Please make cheques and PO payable to Address ANIK MICROSYSTEMS 30 KINGSCROFT COURT

photocopied from a typed original. However, Computer Rentals does package its programs properly and the production version should have a clearly labelled cassette and a printed instruction booklet.

Getting started

There is a lot to learn before you can use Fifth properly, and although the information is all given in the instructions, it is not laid out very well and much of the detail is not explained clearly.

The instructions go through the commands one at a time describing what they do and giving some short example programs. This format is useful to give you an idea of what can be done with Fifth, but it is difficult to find the details you need when you come to write programs for yourself. Important details that apply to a number of commands are explained under the first command that uses them and are not mentioned in the explanation of later commands. For example, details of the format for the parameters needed in the Fifth commands are given under SOUND but it is not clear that this format applies to all commands that require parameters and not just to the SOUND command.

The instructions really need to be rewritten to make them useful for reference, with an index and a separate section giving precise details of the overall syntax of Fifth and the syntax for the individual commands.

In use

When you write a program with Fifth you have to mix its commands with Basic. A Fifth command goes into a REM statement with parameters usually being passed by single letter numeric variables. For example, to set up 10 space invader figures you would start with something like:

100 LET a=10: REM OBJECT invader, a

There are some minor inconsistencies in the syntax but these are fairly easy to remember. The most important inconsistencies are that the LARGE command is not followed by its parameters. Instead it takes its parameters from the variables x,y,t,w and a\$. You can use a string variable to hold the name of an object type in most commands but not in the OBJECT command itself. You can write:

100 LET a=10: REM OBJECT invader.a 110 LET a\$="invader": REM ALL a\$ but not:

100 LET a=10: LET a\$="invader: REM OBJECT a\$,a

There are also some inconsistencies in whether you can use a space or a comma between the object name and the next parameter. In some cases you may use either but in other cases only a comma is allowed.

The limited syntax for parameters in Fifth commands does mean that you need to include quite a lot of supplementary Basic in order to use it. As well as having to use LET statements to pass a constant parameter to a Fifth command, calculations have to be carried out in ordinary Basic and the result passed to Fifth command in a single letter variable. With only 26 variable names available you may need to re-use some of the names in a large program. This could cause problems unless you are very careful to keep track of the variable names and where they are

However, the ease with which you can produce smooth moving graphics and have several objects moving rapidly on the screen at once makes these limitations less important.

Reliability

Fifth has extensive error checking. There is one important difference from Spectrum Basic, in that Fifth does not check the syntax when you type in a line. Thus, if you have made a mistake you will not find out until the program is run and Fifth tries to

execute the invalid command. The only case I found where it will accept and execute an invalid command was with PRINT. The form for a Fifth PRINT

command is: REM PRINT (name),(character) So the command:

REM PRINT invader, a

would cause all 'invader' objects to be printed as the letter 'a'. However, anything following the character is ignored and no error message is given. For example, you

might try: LET a\$="x": PRINT invader, a\$ to set the invader objects to the letter 'x', but it would actually set them to the letter

The only other bug I could find was the effect it has on the LLIST and LPRINT commands. If you try to LLIST a program after it has run, the first line does not come out on the printer, and if you include LPRINT statements the first line of output does not appear on the printer.

Verdict

Fifth provides an excellent set of commands for programming arcade type games and makes it easy for you to write fast moving games in Basic. The few bugs are very minor and are unlikely to cause you any problems. The documentation does contain all the information you need to write programs in Fifth, but it is badly laid out and really needs to be rewritten to separate the reference and explanatory parts.

Fifth is a very useful extension to Spectrum Basic and I recommend it highly.

RATING Features Documentation Performance User interface Reliability

Overall value



Name Fifth Application Games programming language System 48K ZX Spectrum Price £9.95 Publisher Computer Rentals Ltd, 140 Whitechapel Road, London E1, 01-247 9004 Format Cassette Language Machine code Outlets Mail order and High Street stores from mid-September.



- RANDOMIZE 1000
- 20 RANDOMIZE USR 61030
- 30 FOR a = 0 TO 255 40 PLOT a, 0
- 50 DRAW OVER 1: 255 - 2*3, 175 60 NEXT a
- 70 FOR a = 0 TO 175
- 80 PLOT 0, a DRAW OVER 1; 255, 175 - 2*a 90
- 100 NEXT a
- 110 PAUSE 50
- 120 PRINT PAPER RND*7: INK 9
- 130 REM FILL
- 140 GO TO 110



- RANDOMIZE 1000
- 20 RANDOMIZE USR 61030 LET a = 6000: LET b = 8: REM
- OBJECT ball, b\LIMIT a
- REM PRINT ball, 0 50 LET a = 1: REM SPEED ball, a, a
- 60 LET x = 124: LET y = 50: REM
 - MOVE ball, x, v LET a = 1: GO TO 70
 - 6000 REM LMTPARAM
- 6010 LET b=INT (RND*3) + (7 AND i = 0) + (11 AND i = 1) + (15 AND i = 2) + (3 AND i = 3)
- 6020 IF b > 15 THEN LET b = b 166030 REM LET c = CURRENT h\$\USE h\$, h\VECTOR h\$,
 - b\ENABLE h\$\USE h\$, c 6040 CONTINUE



Sample of the kind of games programming possible

If you're in a spin over printers, Ian Scales will straighten you out with the lowdown on daisywheels.

Wheels revealed

aisywheel printers are designed to copy the output of good-quality typewriters. This is especially important in business correspondence where dot-matrix output, though readable, has yet to achieve the acceptance of the typewriter. People are used to typewriter-style text while its dot-matrix counterparts are more commonly associated with electricity bills and bank statements.

Whatever the reasons, daisywheel printers are still an important segment of the computer peripherals market, and they're likely to be with us for some years yet.

Far from fading out, there have been a couple of notable daisywheel printer releases over the past couple of months which have broken new price/performance ground. Manufacturers, it seems, are tailoring the products to be more price-compatible with the computers they serve. After all, who wants to buy a computer for a few hundred pounds and then have to spend more than twice as much on a printer to go with it.

There are now a number of high-quality daisywheel printers around £500, four of which have recently featured in PCN Peripherals Pro-Tests. Here we round up the Juki, Smith Corona, Triumph Adler and Brother HR 15 printers and compare their features side by side.

Mechanics

A daisywheel printer stamps a fully-formed character shape through a ribbon and onto paper in the same manner as typewriter. Instead of using individual print arms, however, all the characters are on a single wheel made up of small print arms radiating from the hub — giving it the appearance (if you have enough imagination) of a daisy.

The printer continually rotates the wheel back or forth. When the required letter arrives at the 12 o'clock position it is quickly struck through to the paper by a small hammer mechanism. The entire assembly (hammer and wheel) moves across the length of the paper as opposed to the carriage moving as in a conventional typewriter.

In many ways, the cost involved in manufacturing a daisywheel printer as opposed to a dot matrix, reflects the disadvantages of trying to merge an old concept with a new technology. Not only does a daisywheel printer tend to cost more because of its reliance on a multiplicity of precise mechanical components, but it is also slow and inherently inflexible.

Unlike alternative methods of getting marks on paper you are generally limited to a set number of characters. To change character sets you have to change daisywheels. It also means that you can't generate graphics or easily change typestyles or sizes within a page. All this means little if you want a printer to turn out letters and high-quality documents. But it's definitely worth bearing in mind if you can see yourself wanting to branch out to other applications.

Most daisywheels communicate with their host computers through a Centronics parallel interface. If your computer's I/O limits you to, say, an RS 232 serial interface it is worth bearing in mind that having to switch interfaces on either the printer or the computer is likely to cost extra.

Speed

The thing to consider is the volume of text you are likely to want to put through in a day, or, perhaps more importantly, how quickly you require each document to be printed.

The less costly daisywheel printers achieve their economy at the expense of speed—they are very slow. For applications which

Triumph Adler TRD 170S

The Triumph Adler TRD 170S comes at the top of this round-up price-wise. A few months ago a £723 plus VAT daisywheel was a pretty good buy, but now there are other similar-featured printers on the market.

The TRD is rated at 16 cps. It has the bonus of a wide range of daisywheels available and a wide range of pitches which can be chosen by the user.

The ribbons are available in fabric, carbon or multistrike carbon. As an added bonus the ribbon carrier has a lever to set the amount of ribbon transport to suit the pitch of the wheel being used.

Paper loading is easy and accurate and there is little noise generated by the printer and its fan.

On the minus side the control codes offered are sparse and there is a tendency for the first character on the line in 'double-strike' mode to be off-centre.

Product Triumph Adler TRD 170S daisywheel printer Price £725 plus VAT Interfaces choice of Centronics, Qume parallel, RS232 and Diablox emulation Extras Optional tractor £125 plus VAT, mechanical sheet feed £595 plus VAT Distributor Triumph Adler (01) 250 1717.

Brother HR15

The Brother HR-15 is a very solid, 'ownable' sort of printer. At £540 plus VAT it

offers a bumper package of features in exchange for a very slow speed of 11 cps.
To compensate for this it has a 2K buffer (expandable to 5K) and an automatic
'copy' function so you can leave it to churn out multiple copies while you use the
computer to do something else.

It has a full range of control functions available through a full set of dip switches (easily accessible at the rear of the machine) and a comprehensive range of control codes.

Printing features include proportional spacing, auto-underline, shadow or red print. Parallel Centronics and RS 232 Interfaces are both standard and the printer is very quiet.

There is also a wide range of wheels in 10,12 or 15 pitch. The ribbon and wheels are very easy to change. The HR 15 has the added bonus of a sheet feeder at the relatively low price of £220 plus YAT.

Product Brother HR 15 daisywheel printer Price £540 plus VAT, Tractor feed £80 plus VAT Interfaces RS232 and Centronics parallel. Distribution Thame Systems (084) 4215471.

Smith Corona TP1

The Smith Corona TP1 is a 'no frills' model costing £485 plus VAT. It comes with either Centronics or R5 232 interfaces and the idea of 'either/or' is continued in pitch choice. You must specify whether you want a 10 or 12 pitch model. Friction feed comes as standard and there is a friction operated tractor upgrade available.

Cost-cutting exercises include the elimination of dip switches. There is a single switch to set the printer into 'top of form' mode or 'normal' mode. Line exactor is not with a lower like a brownier lower.

spacing is set with a lever, like a typewriter.

Changing the ribbon and print wheels are simple exercises and the manual is

clear and concise.

This printer is only capable of 12cps but it is not bi-directional or logic seeking and because the print-head transport uses a rack and pinion system it is very noisy. The ribbons and wheels, however, are cheap: at £2 and £7.50 respectively.

Product Smith Corona TP1 daisywheel printer Interface Centronics or RS232 Speed 12 cps Price £485 plus VAT Contact Smith Corona (01) 965

Juki 6100

The Juki represents the major price breakthrough with its retail price of £399 plus VAT. On price/performance considerations it would appear to be the best buy in the round-un.

With a print speed of 17 cps it operates in 10, 12 or 15 pitch modes, with an added proportional spacing option.

There is a useful 2K buffer which enables you to down load about 2 pages of text and use the computer for something else.

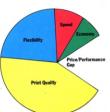
The ribbon is an IBM type and can be a bit mucky to install, although for economy it uses top, middle and bottom in turn. There is a wide range of control options available, both from a 10 dip switch panel and a comprehensive number

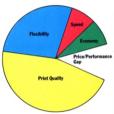
of control codes.

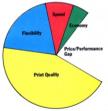
On the minus side however, the manual is a little confusing in places and the mechanism produces a rather irritating whining noise. Juki as a company is a newcomer to the UK market. It would therefore be wise to seek assurances on spare parts availability.

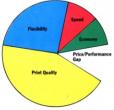
Product Juki 6100 daisywheel printer Interface Centronics parallel Price £399 plus VAT Manufacturer Juki Contact Microperipherals (0256) \$4057

PCN PRO-TEST PERIPHERALS











- This is an entirely new computer system it was designed with both eyes fixed firmly on the future. So that whatever shape the future takes, we'll be able to fit it into the system. Just as simply as the peripherals and software already available fit into the system. That way, the system will grow with you. And you'll never get left behind.
- Based around the Z80A microprocessor and utilising Microsoft™ BASIC, Aquarius™ has 8K ROM and 4K RAM resident within its console. It is able to provide up to 16 colours and resolution of 320x192, and generates its sound directly through the television's speakers.
- With twin catridge ports the mini-expander allows simultaneous use of additional RAM and software catridges. Win disc game hand controls are included and the unit provides two additional sound channels. The 16K RAM catridge plugs into either the console or the mini-expander, increasing Aquarius' SRAMcapacityto 20K
- With the ability to reproduce the entire graphic and character set of Aquarius" at 80 characters a second, the printer's 40 column output allows transcription of the complete monitor image.





Using standard audio cassettes the data recorder provides storage for programs and information, and allows the use of cassette based software. Incorporating a digital tape counter and transmission indicator, it operates sequential searching.

A large number of games, designed to take advantage of Aquarius's sophisticated colour and sound capabilities, are available on cartridges that plug into the console either direct, or through the miniexpander. Cassette based games can be used via the data-recorder.

Awide range of preprogrammed cartridges is available, including the LOGO teaching program and practical home data systems like FILEFORM[™] and the spreadsheet calculator package, FINFORM[™]





WITH AQUARIUS, YOU WON'T GET LEFT BEHIND.





P NEXT PEEK

POKE PEEK

RTN

MATTEL ELECTROPUES®
AQUARIUS



require a large volume of output but have a long lead-time — you know what you want to print and when you need it by (form letters for instance) — you only require to be well organised. Here a sheet feeder can pay dividends.

If you want to produce one-off letters in a reasonably short space of time it can be a remarkably irritating procedure, especially if you want to work on the computer to do something else.

In this situation a spooler can be a valuable aid. The spooler acts like a large buffer. The computer quickly down-loads the contents to the spooler which then feeds the ext to the printer as it needs it. This enables you to get back on the computer again while your text is printing out. The trend in computer products generally is for the cost of micro-circuitry to fall dramatically in relation to the more static cost of mechanically-based components.

Spoolers have therefore become viable for a slow daisywheel, especially as the alternative method of getting your computer to spend less time looking after the printer is to buy a faster printer — costing at present two to three times as much.

The ease with which you can feed in the paper (assuming you aren't going to buy a mechanical sheet feeder) has a direct bearing onits speed. It's also important that if feeds in straight first time. If feeding in a sheet usually involves a manual realignment because the press-button 'top of form' function feeds it in crookedly then there's not much point having one in the first place. The same applies to the ease with which you can replace the ribbon and daisywheels.

Noise is another thing to watch out for. Daisywheel printers vary considerably from brand to brand in the racket they make.

Sound can be generated from the drive method of the printing mechanism in addition to the expected tap-tapping from the daisywheel itself. As these printers are so slow it's worth remembering that you are likely to have to put up with extended periods of (hopefully) background noise.

Flexibility

The printer's flexibility is another important criteria. First make sure you can get a full range of daisywheels. It is useful to have a varying number of pitch options. The pitch relates to the number of characters per line. By combining different-sized characters and pitches it is remarkable the different textual effects you can create. A normal range of pitches could offer you 10, 12 and 15 (characters per inch).

Have a good look at the manual. The way the printer is controlled to set such things as page length, pause between pages and so on is normally set up by a set of 'dip switches'. These are a row of small on'off switches — configuring the switches to combinations of on or off enables you to permanently set the printer to work the way you require it. The directions for setting the dip switches should be clearly explained in the user manual.

A second level of control commands is usually available to set such features as underlining, shadow or bold printing. The commands to set these features into the text often have to be sent down from the computer as 'control characters'. Make sure the printer has all the features you are likely to require.

Last but not least, pay special attention to the level of support offered from the dealer. Can it be fixed quickly if it breaks down? Printers are as prone to a good old fashioned breakdown as any mechanical device.

Questions you should ask

It's always useful to have the questions ready to fire at the dealer before you get your printer home and discover them for yourself

Compatibility If the interface isn't the same as the one on the computer get an assurance on how much money a change involves. The same applies to your word processing package: will twork without an endless amount of fiddling about with control codes?

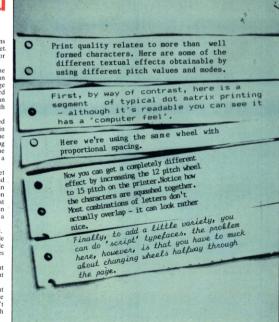
Speed Try and determine the 'real' speed of the printer. If the machine can run in bi-directional mode, this increases the speed considerably; as does logic seeking where the printer doesn't waste its time tracking over white space at the end of a short line of text.

Cost If you are likely to need a sheet feeder, get an assurance on price and availability. Consumables are also an important factor. Do a calculation on ribbon life and cost and print wheel cost and include it in the equation—all this can add up. If you don't regard yourself as a business, remember about VAT.

Noise Remember you have to live with it. Carriage width If you're likely to need wide output make sure the carriage is wide enough. If you don't, don't pay for features you won't use.

Flexibility Ask to see the range of print wheels. Remember you will probably want different sizes as well as styles.

Documentation This is more important than it sounds. There is nothing more frustrating than a manual that doesn't make any sense. Have a good pore through it in the showroom.



YEP FOLKS - IT'S HERE

AVAILABLE NOW

Spectrum 48K Dragon Com. 64

CALIFORNIA

GOLD RUSH

HOWDE DO PARDNERS

This here's Prospector Jake, I sure am havin' one helluva time tryin' to peg ma claim with those damned Injuns a hootin' an a hollerin' all over this territory. Ma job gets harder as I move from one Gold Field to another. I know, that is me an' ma stubborn hornery ol' Mule here

know of 24 rich an' I mean rich seams of pure Gold. All it needs to make this here ol' critter happy is that you help me peg every doggone last one of them claims.

Can YOU help Jake become rich, help him peg his claim, dodge the arrows, avoid the tomahawks, and plant the Dynamite in just the right place? . . . YOU CAN!!!

YIPPEE . . . Git yer Picks an' Shovels and join the CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH . . . NOW

Amazing Arcade Action . . . Stunning Sound and Graphics Available NOW for Commodore 64, Spectrum 48, and Dragon



including P&P

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

SPECIAL OFFER

Order CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH before August 28 and get a 10-game Cassette of terrific games . . .

FREE

COMING SOON

LEAPIN' LANCELOT: Medieval Machine Magic to enthral you GALACTIC SURVIVAL PAK: Every Astro-Traveller *must* have this!



We always need Dynamic Dealers and Imaginative Writers

				-		
Please	rush	me	CGR	for	(m/c)	٠)

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED £ Please make cheques and POs payable to ANIK MICROSYSTEMS 30 KINGSCROFT COURT BELLINGE. NORTHAMPTON

,										
Name	 	 							 	
Address	 	 								

BBC OWNERS

Why not consider the HOBBIT FLOPPY TAPE SYSTEM for your computer?

The HOBBIT gives you all the facilities you would expect from a floppy disc at a fraction of the price.

Brief Specifications

- ☆ Read/Write speed of 750 BYTES per second
- ☆ Capacity: 101K BYTES per CASSETTE
- ☆ Average access time 22 seconds
- ☆ Up to 138 FILES per CASSETTE
- ☆ Completely automatic no buttons to press
- ☆ Fully built, boxed and tested. Just plug in and go
- ☆ System can support TWO DRIVES

Available from stock
PRICE £135.00 plus VAT

Also available for NASCOM computers PRICE £120.00 plus VAT

Access and Barclaycard accepted

For more details contact:

Han Computer Products

KILN LAKE, LAUGHARNE, CARMARTHEN, DYFED SA33 4QE. Tel: Laugharne (099 421) 515





The RD Digital tracer opens doors to graphics tracing with Spectrum. Trevor Jones reports.

Product RD digital tracer Host computer 48K Spectrum Price £55 incl. VAT Contact RD Laboratories Ltd, 20 Court Road Estate, Combran, GwentNP443A8, Cwmbran (06333) 74333. Telex 437240.

ntil the technology of the manmachine-interface catches up with what is depicted in science fiction, we will be limited to the more usual input devices for communicating with compu-

When executing tasks that are not numeric or textual the limitations of the standard keyboard soon become apparent. The problem worsens when you try to enter freehand sketches or graphics into the micro. Most people make life a little easier by using some form of joystick or graphics tablet.

An inexpensive alternative method is to use a digitiser to measure the position of a tracing head and turn this information into a discreet digital value which can be manipulated by the micro. The RD digital tracer is such a device. It can be used for graphics creation, or Computer Aided Design if vou prefer.

The RD digitiser consists of a base and two pivoted arms which move the two potentiometers that are used to sense the position of the tracing head. The potentiometers are connected to the electronic interface which is housed in an empty cassette case covered in black plastic tape. The unit plugs into the back of the Spectrum and is input/output mapped, therefore data acquisition is fast.

There are four other programs provided which can be merged with the main draw routine. Scale is the first of these. This program allows you to translate your shape left, right, up or down. The shape can also be scaled up or down as well as perform multicombinational operations, such as move left, increase size and invert.

The retrace routine allows you to trace an outline, save it and alter it later. The x,y coordinates can also be used by the user in his programs. These coordinates are a representation of the pattern traced out on the screen.

User defined graphics may be created, used and displayed simultaneously as other traced shapes on the screen, although the graphics facility would be used before tracing.

Features

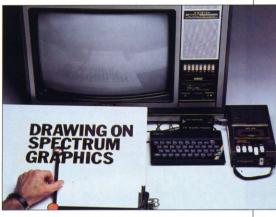
The background and foreground colour can be changed to any one of seven colours. Circles, semicircles, rectangles, straight lines, right angles and single points can be plotted easily by using the various control codes. Outlines of intricate shapes, such as maps, can be drawn and shaded in with two different types of patterns; you can also colour in the shapes that you have drawn.

Text can be incorporated onto the graphics display in one of three modes:—normal, inverse, or flashing.

Presentation

The tracer arrives in a container that bears

Screen tracer



more than passing resemblance to a shoe box. It was certainly robust enough to protect the unit, even if it was a little bland in colour.

The user manual is a 24 page affair which details how to connect up the system, and the various facilities offered. The manual did not pose any great difficulty in terms of understanding how to use the system.

An installation template and a tracing sheet was also provided.

Getting started

The digitiser is easy to use: all that has to be done is to push the 22 way adaptor onto the back of the Spectrum expansion port. Connections for the rest of the system are just as easy. Once the television and the cassette recorder are plugged in and you have loaded the control program, you can start to explore the potential of the digitiser.

In use

It's almost child's play to draw circles and rectangles using this system. All you have to do is specify the position of the start coordinate and the end coordinate, then your required shape will be drawn for you by pressing the appropriate control keys. To paint or shade in the areas drawn is just as easy, and the background colour can be changed without halting the program and reloading it.

The documentation stated that this digital tracer was suitable for computer aided design. However, I was not too impressed at the quality of some of the lines. Some trial and error was called for

while trying to determine the right speed at which to move the tracer's head to prevent wobbly lines.

In the scale mode you soon realise that you don't get something for nothing. When you magnify an object you tend to lose out on the object's definition, conversely if the screen's display is reduced to a suitable level you can draw intricate details with reasonable accuracy.

One point that I felt was missing is the ability to use a pencil or similar device in conjunction with the tracing head. This would have made such things as copying maps that much easier.

Creating unique graphics certainly proved useful as I was able to create my own circuit symbols and use them in the main draw program. It was not possible to merge all the programs to be used at once on a 16K Spectrum, but on a 48K machine this posed no problem as there was ample RAM for user application or further subroutines that would enhance the supplied software. When trying to merge the programs they did not always merge at the first or even the second attempt.

Verdict

This digitiser offers an inexpensive method of creating graphics directly on the screen.

Overall the system provides a very comprehensive set of functions which proved easy to use. It also operated satisfactorily apart from the slight problem while trying to merge certain programs. Apart from this the hardware and software features of the system along with ease of use makes it a worthwhile investment.



The Laser 200 is a bit like an old friend. If it looks familiar, it's because it is more or less the same machine as the Texet TX8000, Pro-Tested way back in *PCN* issue 1.

Despite all its promises and its imminent launch, the Texet disappeared almost as quietly as it arrived. Now the Hong Kong produced machine is back. One hopes that take two will see it in the shops.

We left the story where the Texet was the cheapest colour computer not quite on the UK market. Since then Sinclair, with its usual impecable timing, has reduced the price of the Spectrum to £99.95. The Laser still offers an alternative because it has a seductive £70 price-tag, though only half its original 8K of memory.

Presentation Nothing special here though the Laser

does seem very complete for £70. You get a machine, power supply, cassette and TV lead, three manuals and a demo tape.

Documentation

A slight departure from the norm, the Laser comes with three manuals—a user's manual, a Basic reference manual and a booklet called 'Basic applications programs'. The user's manual is a six-page rag for setting the machine up. Newcomers will have to be confident and prepared to 'have a go' with this one. It's a reasonable suggestion to separate it from the Basic manual but the thing is so trivial you're likely to lose it.

The Basic reference manual is another example of the obscure art of Basic tutorial/reference writing. It's not as good as many — piling up endless vocab and not explaining what's going on. It's also deadly dull, especially compared to Steven Vickers' masterpiece' for the ZX81 and Spectrum.

But its biggest failing is that it's dreadfully short of technical stuff: memory maps, machine code information, pinouts and so on. And what little there is has errors int. It may be a beginner's machine but you don't want to stay that way. After all, it's the professionals, in software and hardware, who carry a machine by producing the add-ons that make it a good beginner's but.

The last 24-page booklet is a library of type-it-yourself programs like the ones you get with programmable calculators. It's great to see this idea come back though it's ashame the programs are alls od eadly dull. All ridiculously short and mostly maths routines.

Construction

The Laser's white wedge shaped case is surprisingly well built for the money. People will be impressed by this, especially if they compare it to something like a 48K Spectrum. There's even a screw-on cover for the expansion connectors at the back of the machine.

Inside is less pretty. It's based on a Z80 at

3.58MHz with 4K RAM and a lot of glue. It isn't badly made or hastily kludged, but even a total layman will detect it is slightly messy. Anyway, it works well so who cares what's inside?

Keyboard

The Laser has a 45-key keyboard of the rubber pad variety and a good one of its

kind. It's helped by the angle and spacing.

If you were a typist, you could moan about the lack of a second shift key, no space bar and an awful lot of stretched Control codes for editing. But, the machine is intended for small and inexperienced hands. The Sinclair ZX-Spectrum has proved the point in no mean way.

The cluttered look is caused by optional Basic keywords above and below each key. You can either type out common Basic commands yourself or get them typed for you, using CTRL and another key (for a top keyword) or CTRL and RETURN followed by CTRL and another key for the bottom set of keywords.

So you've got the option of working either way. Most people will start by typing words and then gradually adopt the keywords as they learn where they are.

The keywords are implemented at a late stage. They just trot out the relevant characters into the keyboard buffer. They are not single tokens/characters like the



beams in at just £70

Max Phillips lights on the cheapest colour micro on sale in the UK.



Sinclair system. Side-effects include pressing one key to type a word and then having to press RUBOUT several times to erase it. You can even enter keywords in response to an INPUT statement!

INKEY\$ lets you test for a key being held down. Different codes are returned for the CTRL and CTRL and RETURN combinations. So you could program your own programable keys...

Screen

The Laser plugs into a standard TV and also boasts a Composite video socket for a monitor. It's a good picture despite the price. The colours, though not unreasonable, are of the rancid Apple/Dragon variety rather than the bold, bright colours possible with machines like the BBC.

The only problem seems to be a good dose of 'snow' during fast access to the graphics screen. The problem occurs on many machines from machine code programs that don't time screen access carefully. No doubt professional software houses will find a way round it, but it shouldn't happen to the beginner writing in Basic.

Using the Laser has a sense of déjà-vu. The display is very similar to the 6847

powered screens of the Dragon and Tandy Colour Computer though the Laser has it reduced to the bare bones.

There are two formats. MODE (0) is a text screen and MODE (1) a 'high resolution' screen. MODE (0) provides \$2 \times 16 upper case only text on a green or muddy orange background. The only possible text attribute is inversed text — it can't be coloured or flashing.

The text screen supports 2 × 2 pixel characters in eight colours — nine if you count the black that annoyingly appears behind 'unlit' pixels. These can be simply typed in, but beyond that aren't easy to

There isn't a SET and RESET to control them so you must resort to POKE (which lets you get at all eight colours directly) or to PRINT@ CHRS (which lets you at only the graphics in the colour set by the last COLOR statement). The codes and addresses used for these two are, of course, very different. Still, it provides something to get your teeth into.

MODE (1) is the rather hopefully titled 'High resolution' mode. 128 × 64? Well it's higher resolution than the text screen but it is ridiculously out of date compared to everything from a Spectrum upwards. And it's only got four colours.

You can have one of two choices. A green background with green, yellow, blue or red; or a 'buff' background with buff, cyan, magenta or orange. Basic provides just SET and RESET to control the screen. The lack of serious graphics support (lines, circles and so on) won't do the beginner any favours.

The advantage of this system is that it uses a mere 2K of memory. So you can run



47Þ

Do you suffer from PCNitus?

Thousands do! So, specially for all you sufferers who want to keep PCN immaculate, easily accessible and out of reach of grubby hands, we've designed this attractive PCN binder.

It's red, yellow and silver and will hold four month's copies.

No more grappling in the back of cupboards; no more bent and creased pages!

Your copies lie completely flat,

even when the binder is full. You'll be able to read them easily and refer to them quickly. And we'll post the binder to you in a batter-proof package at no extra cost.

It's an attractive price, too. Only £3.50, including postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon here or, to avoid defacing your copy of PCN, write out your order clearly and send it with payment to the address given.



BINDER ORDER CARD. Please rush me payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my.	PCN binder(s)	at £3.50 each. I enclosed my che	que made
payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my	Access/Visa/Diner	rs/American Express card	(delete where not applicable)
Account No	Name		
Address			
	0: 1		

Send to Personal Computer News, Binders Department, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG

New TRS-80 Model 4



Model 4

TRS-80 Model 4 Personal Desktop Computer. Yes, it looks similar to a Model III, but compare the price and the standard features of this all-new Model 4 to any other computer in its class.

Amazing Versatility. Model 4 can run all Tandy* Model III programs without change. It will soon be able to run CP/M-based software. This means that Model III disk owners can upgrade to a Model 4 without making their present software obsolete, and have at their disposal thousands of different applications.

Friendlier ... and Faster. Because of its 64K memory and 80 x 24 display, you'll find Model 4 perfect for large business applications. Clock speed is twice that of Model III, plus there's "MemDisk", which lets you use extra memory as a superfast disk drive. The result is keystroke-quick responses instead of time-consuming disk access.

And That's Not All. The software print spooler lets you print out a job at the same time you're using Model 4 for other tasks. With the Job Control Language, you can set up a whole series of operations for your Model 4 to perform without supervision. The new Microsoft BASIC includes CHAIN and COMMON for extra-large programs.

Full - and Helpful - Documentation. You get a comprehensive owner manual, reference card, our famous tutorial manual for BASIC programming and a tutorial manual for BASIC programming and a tutorial introduction explaining how to get the most out of your Model 4.

Super Features. Including a full 80-column by 24-line display for word processing and large spreadsheets, a built-in high resolution green screen monitor, numeric keypad, parallel interface and dual 51/4" disk drives, a new keyboard with control, caps. and three function keys, and compatability with Model III TRSDOS, LDOS and CP/M plus programs that puts thousands of applications at your disposal.

Model 4 Upgrades

64K RAM Kit For Disk Model 4. Expands internal memory from 64K to Installation required (not included). 26-1122 £99.95

RS232C Interface Board. Installation required, (not included). 26-1148

Microprocessor: Advanced Z-80A 8-bit. Clock Speed: 4 MHz. Memory: Microprocessor: Advanced Z-90.8 5-bit. Clock Speed: 4 MHz. Memory: Id4 ROM, 464 RAM-expandable 128K Keyboart. 70-key byperwiret style with control key, 3 programmable function keys [F1, F2, F3], caps key and 12-keys and 12-keys and 12-keys and 12-keys and keys and 12-keys and keys and 12-keys and keys and 12-keys and keys caps and reverse video. Memory mapped with high-resolution 12-keys and keys and 12-keys and keys and New Advanced Microsoft BASIL with Chaint, October 1997.

Output Interfaces: Cassette operation at 5001500 baud selectable under ROM BASIC. Parallel printer interface with TRSDOS print spooler. Model III/4 Input/Output bus. Dimensions: 12½ x 18% x 21½". Power: Integrated power supply, 240v AC, 50 Hz.

Model III Owners!

Model 4 Upgrade Kit. Allows Model III disk system owners to convert nputer to a Model 4. Installation required, (not included) £599.95 26-1123

LDOS is a trademark of Logical Systems, Inc., CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research, Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Inc.

The Biggest Name in Little Computers

Send For Your FREE TRS-80 | RSC-9 Computer Catalogue Computer Marketing, Tandy Corporation (Branch UK), Bridge Street, Walsall, West Midlands. WS1 1LA.

Address.

THE MT80. SHAPED BY EXPERIENCE

You are looking at the sleek, ultra modern lines of the latest dot matrix printer from Mannesmann Tally; the people who probably have more experience in computer printers than just about anyone.

The MT80 is a high quality, low cost 80 column, 80 cps printer that will complement any of today's micros in looks and quality; in either the home or the office.

It has been designed with industry-

compatible interfaces in hardware and

Experience tells us exactly what you want from a printer – The MT80 has dual density dot addressable and line graphics. An easy change, long life cassette ribbon. It can handle both tractor-fed fanfold and single sheet paper. There is a unique quick tear facility giving you a clean cut along the entire width of the paper. And it even has an optional

sound reduction kit for those of you who like to hear yourselves think.

But best of all, it comes equipped with another valuable asset. A very attractive price tag.

Contact your nearest distributor or send for our colour literature.

Mannesmann Tally Limited, Molly Millars Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire RG11 2QT. Tel: (0734) 788711. Telex: 847028





BASIC KEYWORDS Functions SOR INT RND ABS SGN COS SIN EXP TAN LOG ATN LEN STR\$ VAL ASC CHR\$ MID\$ LEFT\$ RIGHT\$ INKEYS\$ Graphics CLS SET RESET POINT COLOR SOUND MODE Statements DIM END GOTO GOSUB RETURN FOR . . TO . . . STEP NEXT REM IF . . THEN . . . ELSE INPUT INPUT # PRINT PRINT TAB PRINT USING PRINT @ PRINT # LET DATA READ RESTORE PEEK POKE LPRINT LLIST INP OUT COPY USR AND OR NOT Commands LIST RUN NEW CONT VERIFY CLOAD CSAVE CRUN.



Top: The Laser has a Spectrum-style rubber keyboard. Basic keywords can be typed out in full or entered with a single keypress. Left: Besides TV and monitor outputs, the Laser has two edge connectors for 16K or 64K RAMpacks and

high-resolution programs on a standard machine provided they occupy a bit less than 2K. Like the Dragon, you can't write text on the graphics screen, unless you produce suitable machine code routines to do it for you. This will probably prove a bit hard on the unexpanded machine but there's hope that a 16K Laser will offer new possibilities for the experienced and ambitious.

Storage

Your usual cassette recorder is used for storage. A 600-baud system provided no serious problems. Strangely, the Laser has a stereo jack at the computer end of its lead and the more normal MIC and EAR jacks at the other. The lack of motor control using a connection to the tape recorder's REM socket is a disappointment. A lot of loading goes on in a 4K machine.

Cassette handling is well catered for with CLOAD, VERIFY, CSAVE and CRUN for programs and PRINT # and INPUT # for data files. Files are named and suitable on-screen prompts take the guesswork out of cassette use.

Laser has mentioned the inevitable disk though it does seem to be a fairly distant option. Even so, the Basic apparently has a route to allow for a disk to be added.

Expansion

Expansion is through two sockets, one labelled 'peripheral' and the other 'memory'. Minor things such as printer interfaces are optional extras that will push the price up.

The most important add-on is the 16K RAMpack. This is already available, is beautifully made and worked with no problem whatsoever. It's a crucial part of the Laser's success. If people buy it as standard then Laser programs will be much better and beginners will do better than the raw 4K deal they get for £70. Unfortunately, a Laser plus a RAMpack is ever so nearly a 16K Sinclair Spectrum.

So there's a chance that most users will stick with a 4K machine. Certainly the Vic 20 priced itself into this position, though it has the advantage of plug-in cartridges that come with extra memory. But the Vic is a lot older than the Laser and newcomers are going to find 4K a rapid disappointment.

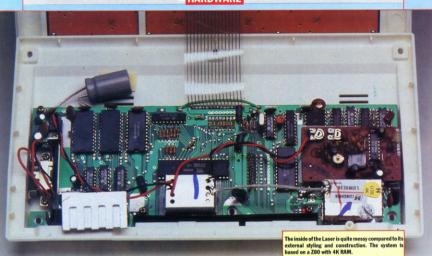
peripherals.

Other add-ons promised by Laser include a Centronics interface, joysticks, light pens, even one of those Tandy, Sharp, Oric printer/plotters. A 64K RAMpack is promised, but is probably a bit over the top for this type of machine. The other curious promises are Laser Forth and Laser Basic on cassette. What's wrong with the Basic it's got?

Basic

This is a standard 8K Microsoft Basic providing a familiar and stable environment for nearly every programmer in the business. It is neatly implemented, it's only serious drawback being the limited graphics support.

A full screen editor makes editing a treat. The nearest thing to this is probably the Pet-Viceditor. It allows you to move to 485



any line on the screen, insert and delete characters and so on. It's a shame there is an 80-character limit on input lines and a clear-to-end-of-line would have been useful. There are 20 error messages although the two letter codes from the Texet are still in the ROM.

The only surprising extra is PRINT USING, a bit out of place in a home machine with a 32-column screen, but useful nonetheless. IF . . . THEN ELSE is provided along with a COPY command to dump the screen to either a Seikosha GP100 or 100A printer. How ironic that these are typically configured as RS232 devices and Laser is planning a Centronics interface!

Sound is provided through a built-in squeaker and is a bit like a dying Stylophone. Basic has just SOUND pitch, duration to play notes. So it is easy to type in the odd melody but will be harder to provide a game soundtrack.

Basic runs merrily at a reasonable pace and Laser should be congratulated for choosing the Microsoft route. It may not be the best Basic in the world but it's a great one to learn with. You can go from the Laser to Apples, Pets, IBMs etc with the minimum of trouble. The only obvious bug is that a numeric INPUT can be answered with a null return and consequent errors.

Software

As usual with any new machine, it's the way the software crumbles that counts. Laser's UK distributor, Leisure-Zone, has teamed up with software house Abbex to produce an introductory cassette and a large range of Lasersoft titles.

The advantage of this is that the Laser has a software base and it therefore stands a chance. But there is a danger that Abbex's strong lead will be a deterrent to others. Even so, there are plenty of Z80 people knocking around to take up the challenge of a simple 4K machine.

Verdict

The Laser 200 is a colour ZX81. It will appeal to genuine penny scrapers or those who don't want to gamble too heavily on trying a new hobby. There will also be buyers who simply worry about Sinclair's bottom-line engineering.

It provides a reasonable introduction to computing though the manual doesn't make things easy

But the long-term success of the machine does depend heavily on how the software houses and hardware sheds take to it. The Laser won't compete with the Spectrum at all until it has a tiny fraction of the Spectrum's vast low-cost quality software base. And of course, the Spectrum has the added attaction of networking and Microdrives to keep it ahead for years to

But, provided it gets into the shops (crossed fingers this time!), the Laser is a possibility.

Prices	Av	ailable
Laser 2004K	£69.95	Now
16K RAM pack	£29.95	Now
64K RAM pack	£59.95	Nov
2 Joysticks	£19.95	Aug
Centronicsinterface	£19.95	Aug
Lightpen	£19.95	?
4-colour plotter/printe		Sept
Laser Basic	£5.95	Aug
LaserForth	£5.95	Aug

Shortlist	
ZX81 + 16K Ram pack	£45
Laser 2004K	£69.95
Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K	£99.95
Oric 116K	£99.95

SPECIFICATIONS

Price £69.96 inc VAT Processor Z80 3.58MHz Ram memory 4-16K

Rom memory 16K

Text format 32 × 16, nine colours Graphics screen 128 × 64, 4 colours

Keyboard 45 keys, single keyword entry Storage Cassette, 600 baud

OS/Language Microsoft Basic

Distributor Leisure Zone Ltd, distribuition is through Computers-for-all (0268418414)

Software included Demo tape

447



Hello there we're in a "high-tech" business, we're really very ordinary, friendly people.

The first space invaders with their feet on the ground.

We're Websters Software, part of the Websters Group PLC, the
£40M communications business that encompasses
Bookwise, Books for Students and Felix Learning
Systems. We've been set up to provide a personal
computer software merchandising service to high
street retailers. We've already won a number
of large multiple accounts and, very shortly,
our name will be well known in high
streets throughout the country.

We now wish to appoint a nationwide

team of **Sales Merchandisers**composed of responsible and reliable
individuals, able to work on their own
initiative with the minimum of supervision.
You will probably be aged 18 - 25, mature
but also keen, ambitious and ready for
your first real career opportunity. You should
have enjoyed a reasonable standard of education

and be able to present yourself properly to retail

If you have a clean driving licence and you are looking for a career path into sales and eventually sales management, you could be one of the people we are looking for. The remuneration package includes a salary **circa 5.5.00.0p.a.** plus a car and the sort of benefits normally associated with a large and responsible public company.

Please write in the first instance, providing concise details about yourself, your education and career to date on one side of a large sheet of paper. Interviews will be held locally during late August/early September and the successful applicants will be required to start by 1st October.

Martin Corrall, Websters Software Ltd, Langham Park, Catteshall Lane, Godalming, Surrey. GU7 1NG.



store management.



Sandra Grandison rounds up a varied batch of banging, zapping and mindbending games.

e Oric on show

Whether you prefer a bit of zap-pow-blast action or the more thoughtful pleasures of adventuring or maze-running, there are quite a few games around on the Oric to keep you up late at nights

XENON-1



This is a space invader type game with a difference. It has lots of colour

and sound which will give you hours of entertainment. Your mission is to blast your way through five levels of play

and if you accomplish that, what more can I say? Being fleet commander in the Xenon Space Academy you should put on a pretty good show. I managed to fire through to level three, but after that there wasn't much hope for me.

There are ten skill options at which to play, and option zero which is the hardest will certainly give you a run for your money. I tried playing at its tremendous pace and got zapped within the first level.

CENTIPEDE



This is based on the arcade version. A fast moving centipede travels from the top of the screen downwards and you have to

eliminate it before it gets you. Not only do you have to cope with the centipede, but you have to blast through a field of mushrooms, nasty spiders, itchy fleas and mushroom laying bugs.

There are some good sound effects in this game. When you hit a centipede repeatedly it sounds as though you're firing a machine gun. And there are three levels of play.

My major moan about this game is the positioning of the Up key, which I found awkward. Apart from that, this is fairly good, mainstream stuff.

NIGHTRIDER



A drive in the country with a difference that's how the publisher Ciro-



soft describes this Oric adventure. Your mission is to recover taxes the brain. valuable stolen shares from ex-foundation members and staff who are now trying to legally take over. They must be stopped immediately. However, you are not able to kill them. Hard task eh!

On my first time round this adventure. I ran into the sinister Professor Stein along with his welcoming committee of three men with flame throwers. I had four options - quit, fight, run or ask for help. Being brave I decided to fight them off, but I

Second time around I beat the opposition. I then asked to see a map of my chances, my surroundings and my route. I headed north only to find yet another welcoming committee.

I asked for help and guess what? While trying to escape I drowned in my car crossing a



escane hole

A very simple game. You have to manoeuvre into castles trying to escape an ever-increasing maze of red devils who spring up randomly. If you get surrounded by the little perishers you can always dive into an

You'll get tired of this game.

There's nothing that really INVADERS



Your standard arcade type action for the living room. Nothing original

about this one. The usual multicoloured invaders come at you dropping bombs, and you pick up bonus points if you hit the mothership. I'd have been amazed if this one hadn't turned up sooner or later on the

GRAIL

INVALID HOVE

Here we again another adventure-this time in Quest of the

Holy Grail. So, as you might expect, you take the part of a Knight of the Round Table, and you get the usual bunch of monsters to battle.

The mythical chalice lies hidden in the Castle Perilous. So with a strength of 250 I began to roam the five-floor castle. My quest was a bit of a letdown

On the first time round I got killed by a monster. The second time round I began to lose interest in the game as I seemed to be going around in circles. I wouldn't say this is an exceptional adventure - it's like so many others on the market. The only thing that changes is the story line.

MAZE/BREAKOUT



ter value for money. Two classic games to test vour men-

tal agility and reflexes. If you like the challenge of getting out of mazes this is the package for

The maze is a square, in which each side can have from three to 20 rooms. You decide what size you want the maze to be. Then in 3D technology vou're shown each step vou take as you battle to escape. And if you want you can ask to see a map of where you are, but this loses you a few points.

Breakout is a standard version of its arcade namesake. You practice your wall demolition in this colourful game. If you like bashing down walls you can't go wrong with this one.

PSS 452 Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry - Centipede £4.95, Invaders £4.95

IKI Software Ltd 9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs — 3D Maze Blackpool, Lancs -£7.50, Xenon-1 £8.50.

Cirosoft 184 Hiltingbury Road, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 1NS - Nightrider £5.50. Severn Software 5 School Crescent, Lydney, Gloucestershire GL15

5TA - Grail £6.95



Epson have done it again!
Realising a genuine need in the market
place for a printer that not only has the
same advanced features as its sister,
the well tested RX-80, but also has the
ability to accept both single sheet and
fanfold paper; we bring you the
RX-80 F/T.

This latest addition to our range of fine printers gives you dot addressable graphics, standard Centronics compatible interface with a range of interfaces to suit most machines and a fast 100 characters per second print speed.

By incorporating both friction and tractor feed, (which allows for variable paper width) Epson have produced a completely versatile printer at a thoroughly realistic price. Just another example of how we at Epson are not only identifying customer needs, but acting

to serve them staying one step ahead of the field with our quality range of printers and computers.

Don't wait any longer...find out about the RX-80 F/T today.

EPSON

Extraordinary product. Exceptional quality.

Epson (UK) Limited, Freepost, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6BR. Sales Enquiries: Freefone 2730. General Enquiries: 01-902 8892. Telex: 8814169.



FEEDING TIME

SPECTRUM

Magimix mayhem

Name Cookie System 16 or 481K Spectrum Price £5.50 Publisher Ultimate Play the Game, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire Format Cassette Language Machine code Other versions None Outlets Smiths, Menzies, Sinclair dealers, mail

Withno hype but just the simple expedient of putting out two excellent games, Ultimate has gone to the top of many people's Spectrum software league table. Admirers will be pleased to hear that its third release, Cookie, follows the tradition of Jet-Pac and Pssst. The bad news is that it is a very similar idea to Pssst, but the good news is that it's an even better game.

Objectives

The aim is to bake a cake by adding all the right ingredients and keeping out the wrong ones — unless you want a cake full of fish bones, of course. You can move Charlie the Chef around the screen by using the keyboard or with Kempston or Protek jovsticks.

In play

The mixing bowl is at the bottom of the screen, with dustbins on either side. To the right are five drawers containing the cake's ingredients, though I don't think I'd care to eat the result of mixing together cheese, sugar, chocolate,

mixed peel and custard. There are also five nasties lurking around the kitchen: tin cans, fish bones, washers, bolts and tacks

Charlie's baking technique does leave somthing to be desired, being even more bizarre than that of the Swedish Chef from the Muppet Show.

Charlie can move around and throw flour bombs in eight directions, and with these he must stun the flying ingredients so that they fall in the mixing bowl. First to come, out of the top drawer, is Colonel Custard, and a number displayed on the bowl shows that you need ten of these in there to start the cake on its way.

The problem is that if one of the nasties falls into the bowl by mistake, felled by a badlyaimed flour bomb, the amount of custard required goes up.

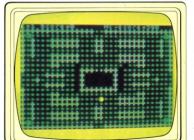
The game is quite hard, as everything on the screen is against you and mustn't be touched at all. If this happens you lose one of your five lives, though this in itself is a pleasure just to see the chef's hat go sailing up off the top of the screen while he turns upside down and plunges into his own mixing bowl.

Verdict

Cookie has the fast-moving action, the colour and the superb graphics that set Ultimate's previous two games in a class apart. Very tasty.

Mike Gerrard

RATING Lasting appeal Playability Use of machine Overall value





SPECTRUM

What's all this hen?

Name Egg Farm System 16/48K Spectrum Price £5.50 Publisher Lasersound Format Cassette Language Basic Other versions None Outlets Mail order, Sinclair dealers.

Egg Farm is simply Pacman taking a holiday in the country, though at least the diet of eggs makes a change from fruit and power pills.

Objectives

There's no joystick option, but keyboard control moves a little munching ball round a farm-yardmaze, eating ordinary eggs as it goes, but with four giant eggs tucked away in the corners. All the while you're being pursued by two pecking chickens.

The aim is not to make the biggest omelette in the world, but simply to survive and notch up the highest score you can.

First impressions

The cassette cover shows a Busby-like bird in a green tee-shirt which bears the message. The areal mean chicken, while inside there are detailed loading instructions and some helpful advice on tape loading problems, but I didn't experience any with this advance review copy.

In play

The instructions for the game are contained in the program, and one small complaint is that once you've passed these you

can't get back to them for another look. A more serious complaintis that the game starts without any warning, not even giving you chance to switch off your cassette, so you lose one of your three lives before you know it.

You are offered a choice of fast or slow versions, with slow being exactly that.

The chickens hop in your direction at the same speed as you, but they also have the ability to hop diagonally, which gives them a slight advantage. If you eat one of the giant eggs these chickens are moved further a way from you, so you soon learn that the technique is to escape through one of the four exits, come back on the opposite side of the screen, eat one of the corner eggs and escape again

The second round is the same as the first, with no increase of speed or nastiness in the chickens that I could detect, and I did plough through to round 12 before falling asleep from the boredom of plodding along scoring ten more points for every egg. Your reward is a briefly flashing message of congratulation.

Verdict

The game is ridiculously easy to master especially as when the chickens are moved further away from you they re always moved to the same place. The graphics are adequate for what the game is, while the sound consists of "plink-plink" as you move along. A waste of tape.

Mike Gerard

RATING Lasting appeal Playability Use of machine

Overall value



OCEAN ADVENTURE

BBC B

Fleet of doom

Name Sea Lord System BBC B Price £7.50 Publisher Bug Byte, 051 227 2642 Format Cassette Language Machine code Other versions None Outlets Software Express, Boots, W H Smiths

This is a one-player arcade game where the action occurs near the sea hed in the domain of the Sea Lord. You have been admiring the scenery from your minisub, unwittingly tresspassing, when you are set upon by various unfriendlies.

Objectives

The enemy fleet of four enters from the top of the screen and each takes a different route. bouncing off the edges of the screen but not firing at you. Only the fourth fleet tries to ram vou. You can rotate left and right and fire single torpe-

Your speed is constant in the direction you are facing.

Once one fleet has been disposed of, the scenery is redrawn and a different species of fleet continues the attack. After the fourth screen two previous types of fleet attack together.

You have three lives, which are lost by crashing into assailants

In play

On loading you see a screenful of what look like pigs wearing ruffs-the BugByte bug. After brief instructions, the background of the sea bed (wavy blue lines) broken by rocks (cubes) is drawn. This process is accompanied by warnings of impending doom to relieve the boredom but it is still very tedious to have to wait these ten or so seconds before every attack wave. Then the fleet is upon you.

The problem is not so much fending off the attackers as preventing vourself from accidentally crashing into one of them - easy because rocks act as cover and often the fleet is hidden. It is also hard to tell which way your ship is moving after rotating under a rock as there are only two characters to represent it: one for when it is moving diagonally and one for when it is moving horizontally or vertically.

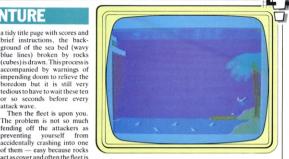
All the characters are quite small but movement is smooth. Sound effects are sparse (it is under water, after all) but sufficient

Verdict

The game is badly let down by the rocks whose abundance often hides vital action and means frustrating loss of life. It is reminiscent of Asteroids but is not as addictive. Seasoned gamesters will soon master the lower levels but at high levels and with more intelligent fleets on the screen the action could become quite hectic.

	Bobby Ra
ATING	
asting Appeal	- 00
layability	one
se Of Machine	me
alue For Money	mma





Dragon 32

overboard

Name Lusitanic System Dragon 32 (joystick optional) Price £4.95 Publisher Dragontree, Coppice Software, 7 March Street, Kirton in Lindsey, Gainsborough, Lincs DN21 4PH Format Cassette
Language Basic and machine code
Outlets Mail order and some

This is a game similar in style to the little LCD ones that can be bought as mini-clocks, or played with on shop counters while you're waiting to be served.

Objectives

The story behind this is that of a sinking ship whose passengers are leaping overboard onto a rubber raft, which can bounce them to safety on the nearest

In play

You have a choice of joystick or keyboard.

Once the program is loaded you get an average high resolution drawing of a passenger liner, a quick burst of 'La Cucaraca', then the game itself begins. The side of the sinking Lusitanic is to the left of the screen, safe land is to the right, and there's shark-infested water between the two. For some reason it's only at this point that everyone discovers there are no lifeboats, and the first passenger takes a dive into the water. You move your raft to meet him, he bounces to the centre, you meet him and bounce him again over to the right, and a final bounce lands

him safely on the island. By this time the next idiot is jumping and the process is repeated.

At first there's little skill needed as the raft can only be in one of three required positions. whether you're using joystick or keyboard. The latter em-ploys the J, K, and L keys for the three raft positions, so when only one passenger at a time is jumping you use these three keys in turn to get him to land.

Passengers then start to jump in twos, though they both hit the first place before you need to move to the middle so that's not too difficult either. The tricky part comes when the passengers decide there is safety in numbers and start to come down in threes. You then have to judge which one's going to hit the se first and make sure you save him from becoming a shark's breakfast. Lose three passengers and you become the shark's breakfast, though this only happens in the instructions, not on screen. If you're good at juggling then perhaps you'll be good at this, as I found it impossible to keep three in the air at the same time.

Verdict

Although the responses are quick, the graphics are nothing special, there's precious little sound and the game left me completely cold. I would imagine that most people with a Dragon and with a whole array of arcade and adventure games at their fingertips would have gone beyond this kind of thing Mike Gerrard long ago.

RATING	
Lasting appeal	
Playability	
Use of machine	
Overall value	



DVENTURES

COMMODORE 64

Island of the lost

Name The Island System Commodore 64 Price £10 Publisher Superb Software, 9B Oval Road, Camden, London NWI (01) 482 1993 Language Basic Outlets Mail order, some Spectrum dealers

Any company calling itself Superb Software is asking for for trouble. And sal waited for Fiber Island to load (waited as in ate a sandwich, enjoyed a cigarette, scribbled on my notepad, looked at my watch, sighed, cursed, sighed etc) I felt my hostility threshold get lowery.

Some 12 minutes later the title screen and instructions appeared.

Presentation

The Island comes on cassette with a shoddy looking inlay without pictures or instructions. The initial title screen looks good, an outline map of some unspecified island with the title in impressive script. Two screens of instructions follow, then you're into the game.

Objectives

You are a competitor in a round-the-world motorbike race and your immediate problem is to cross the island. You have limited supplies of money and petrol (and commands) and a very limited amount of time to succeed.

In play

This, alas, is where the dis-



What you see is what you get, and what you get is block graphics and line after line of print statements. Very repetitive they are too.

Second major criticism. The commands you have available are listed in the instructions and they do give the game away a little (what do you make of Embark and Disembark?).

But it is the syntax of the commands that spoils things. How do you take seriously a game that requires you to enter 'verb . . . noun' with only three letters in each?

For example, to look at the sign, you enter 'Loo sig'! To push your bike southwards you enter 'Pus sou'.

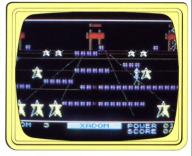
Each move takes several minutes' game time, more if you are pushing. I won't reveal how long you have to complete the game because that is probably the only surprise you'll get. But it isn't long.

Verdict

Definitely not recommended. This is the kind of thing that was just about acceptable in the dim past of computer games. Commodore 64 owners have a right to expect better for their machine. PeterWorlock

RATING Lasting appeal Playability Use of machine Overall value





A deadly dimension

Name Xadom Application 3D adven-

ture game System Spectrum 48K
Price £6.95 Publisher Quicksilva,
0700 20169 Format Cassett Lapuage Basic Outlets Sinclair Galers
Well, I never did agree with
those scenarios included in
games packaging that cast one
as a sleazy spaced out Marlowecum hired gun. It doesn't fire
my imagination or encourage
me to play. Otherwise this is an
attractive mix of 3D (well
almost) areade maze and the
traditional room adventure

Objectives

The game starts in the briefing room where you can assume any name and must surrender your weapons. The Empire which commands you to find the 'Artifact' (their secret ultra device) isn't too innovative. You must search through 20 rooms with a variety of aliens, objects and traps to encounter.

The game provides lists of aliens and their relevant antiobjects, but it pays to sprint for the nearest door rather than to stay and battle it out. Incidentally, it also gives you one of those cards to place over the controlling keys of the Spectrum, even if you do have to trim abit off the lower edge to fit it.

Once in room 20 you'll find a teleport, which if, artifact in hand, you enter you'll be treated to a neat little graphics display and a promotion.

In Play

'U' (as the game likes to put it)

are standing on a perspectival grid with a number of obstacles in front of you and three doors at the top left, centre and right. As you go through the rooms numbers appear on the tops of the doors, indicating the rooms that you've been through before.

Dotted along your way are traps that form mazes. You can go through some but they drain power; others are total barriers. Pick up the flashing objects and you can conquer them and the truly nasty aliens that lurk in every other room. You don't have much time to think. Once a Wattdog or a Vampbat has you the others join in, and it's like being eaten by several man sized insects . . . you wander about blindly, a mass of writhing pixels, and it takes such a long time to die!

Verdict

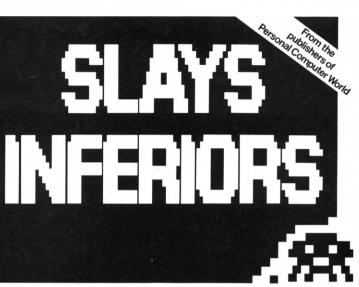
This is a good, if slightly predictable, cross between space Invaders, Pac-man and . . . well, whatever game that is typified by the line, 'You are in a maze of twisty little passages, all alike.' I wouldn't call it 3D, since it would appear to be two dimensions once the grid is removed.

It's not hard to get through skill level 1, and the pace doesn't really increase with levels 2 and 3, just the number of rooms and nasties. I think it's pretty good value from all aspects, except it's a touch slow and repetitive.

Dolores Fairman

RATING
Lasting appeal
Playability
Use of machine
Overall value

88 888 888 888



ots of micro magazines
pretend to take computer
games seriously.
But seriously, as a person
with the perspicacity to read
this magazine, you know better.
Yet you still want to play games
with your micro, rather than let
your micro play games with you.
So that's why from July

onwards you can huy a special magazine

published by VNU called 'Personal Computer Games' which will help you do just that. No matter what micro you own, 'Personal Computer Games' will tell you everything you've ever needed to know about the games you can play with your micro.

And the wherewithal of playing them.

Make sure you don't miss out. Shoot on down to
your newsagent, or use the coupon below to order
your copy. Now!

And start winning winning winning

onwards, you can buy a special magazine	And start willing, willing, willing.
☐ I enclose my cheque made payable to Fersonal Compute for £1.35 (P & Pinclusive) ☐ I enclose my postal order payable to Personal Computer World for £1.35 ☐ Please debit my American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable) Account no ☐ Signed ☐ Name ☐	@ Paraci
Address	
Please send this order, with your remittance to: Personal Computer World, Circulation Dept., Freepost 38, London W1E 6QZ.	0n/ _y 85 _p

PCNProgramCards

It's action all the way in ProgramCards this week with a crop of games for the Oric, Vic and BBC.

Starting off, Oric owners will find the concluding cards for Meteor Shower.

This week's offering for the Vic 20 is a laser-blasting space game for Nigel Littlewood, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs. Starship is a neat variation on the Space Invaders theme in which the enemy come at you horizontally along the space lanes.

Starship has a number of interesting features, including excellent use of sound, and demonstrates what you can achieve with the Vic's block graphics and a little

There are also some neat programming ideas which you might like to study and incorporate in your own games.

First among these is the inclusion of a self-play mode: if no key is pressed after a while, your Vic runs the program of its own accord. Although the technique used is a simple one, it does give Starship an extra touch of professionalism.

For BBC owners there is a full-featured version of the light cycle duel from the film Tron, here called Surround, You'll find the first half of the program this week with the final cards in the next issue.

Author Keith Taylor has written the program in two sections. The first presents a title screen and instructions and autoloads the main game program. You should be careful to SAVE the second part under the correct name.

The prime feature of Surround is that you can either play against the computer or against a second player, with the further option of using joysticks or keyboard.

Don't miss next week's PCN for the final part of this first-class game.

If there's been nothing in ProgramCards for your micro recently, why not send us a program? Other owners will be in the same position and you'll be doing them a favour

Whatever your program - game, programmer's aid, application - and whatever your machine, we'll be glad to hear from you.

Just follow the guidelines below.

A RUN for our money

We pay for published programs on a sliding scale which take into account length, complexity, originality and the programming skill demonstrated in the program. So why not give us a RUN for our money?

As well as the cash, you receive the satisfaction of seeing your byline on the ProgramCard — which will, of course, be snipped out and filed away in the libraries of thousands of micro enthusiasts throughout the country.

Send your contribution, on disk or cassette, together with a plain paper listing and brief summary notes to:

The Programs Editor, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

All disks and cassettes will be returned as soon as possible after evaluation or publication, at our expense.

PCNProgramCards

Card 2 of 4 Meteor Shower

Oric (48K)/Oric Basic/Bartlett & Davies/Cont.

```
8324MS2/4
```

```
100 001035
200 | T=LT-1
```

205 IFLI=0THEN300

210 IFF<1THEN CLS: 10, 15; "YOU RAN OUT OF FUEL" 215 !12.17; "LIVES LEFT=";LI

22Ø WAIT1ØØ:CLS:S=S-3Ø

230 TESCOTHENSED

240 GOTO25

300 POKE623,27:CLS

305 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT

"CHR#(27); "N GAME OVER" 310 PRINT"

"CHR\$(27); "N GAME OVER" 320 PRINT

325 WAIT300:CLS:PRINTCHR#(20) 330 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"YOU SCORED ";S; "POINTS"

340 WATT200

345 IFS>HSTHENGOSUB3ØØØ:GOTO35Ø

35Ø IFS>HSTHENINPUT"ENTER YOUR NAME"; HS\$

355 IFS>HSTHENHS=S

360 PRINT:PRINT"HIGH SCORE "HS"BY "HS\$

370 PRINT: PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN?"

375 GETAS 376 IFA\$="N"THENPRINTCHR\$(6)CHR\$(17):CLS:PRINT"END OF PROGRAM":END

377 IFA\$="Y"THENCL=FRE(""):PRINTCHR\$(20)CHR\$(12):GOTO20

38Ø GOT0375

700 PAPER6: INKO

71Ø RESTORE

77Ø REPEAT 78Ø READDTA: POKE#4ØØ+CL, DTA

79Ø CL=CL+1 SØØ UNTIL DTA=#FF

200-240 300-340

Checks for game ending with all lives lost or out of fuel Reduce score on loss of life Routine for end of game

Hall of fame routine for high scores Option to play again Read data to create user-defined characters

PCNProgramCards

Meteor Shower Card 3 of 4

8324MS3/4

```
810 DATA#20, #96, #D9, #AC, #F8, #02, #C8
870 DATA#8C.#69.#02.#A5.#1F.#A4.#20
83Ø DATA#85, #12, #84, #13, #A9, #3B, #2Ø
84Ø DATA#DB, #CF, #4C, #61, #CB, #FF
85Ø DOKE#2F5,#4ØØ
900 REM DEFINE CHARS
910 FORA=46592T046592+7
920 READDTA: POKE A. DTA
925 NEXT
930 DATAØ, 12, 12, 12, 30, 63, 63, 51
95Ø FORA=46384T046384+7
960 READDTA: POKEA, DTA
945 NEXT
970 DATA63.30.30.63.63.63.63.63
1000 REM INSTRUCTIONS
TOTA CLS
1020 !6,9;CHR$(27);"N * METEOR SHOWER *"
1030 !6,10;CHR$(27);"N * METEOR SHOWER *"
1035 14.20; " DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS ?":GETA$
1036 IFAS="n"THEN CLS: G0T020
1037 IFA$<>"n"7HENCLS:GOT01050
1040 WAIT250:CLS:PRINT
1050 PRINTS
                        INSTRUCTIONS"
1969 PRINT"
1979 PRINT: PRINT "The objective of the game is to hit"
1075 PRINT
1080 PRINT"the fuel dumps....."; CHR$(129); "&"
1085 PRINT
1090 PRINT"and avoid the meteors.....*"
1095 PRINT
```

900-970

Data for user-defined characters Further routines for user-defined characters

1050-1095

1010-1040 Give player option for instructions

Print instructions

PCNProgramCards

Meteor Shower Card 4 of 4

```
8324MS4/4
```

1100-1190

1700-2000

Continue with instructions

game

Wait for keypress before starting

```
1100 PRINT"To move use curser keys"
1102 PRINT: PRINT: PRINT
1105 PRINT: PRINTCHR# (140); " PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE ":GETA#
1106 CLS
1110 PRINT:PRINT"You start with 3 lives but you loose":PRINT
1120 PRINT"one life and 30 points when you hit a":PRINT
1130 PRINT"a meteor. ": PRINT
1131 PRINT"You get 500 blocks of fuel to start ":PRINT
1132 PRINT with but the fuel runs out at ":PRINT
1133 PRINT"10 blocks/second.":PRINT
1135 PRINT"If you run out of fuel then you loose":PRINT:PRINT"a life.":PRINT
                                    PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE": GETA$: CLS: WAIT
1136 PRINT:PRINT:PRINTCHR$ (140) "
    10
1137 PRINT
1140 PRINT"If you hit the fuel dumps then you": PRINT
1150 PRINT get 15 points and 70 blocks of fuel. ": PRINT
1160 PRINT"At the start of the game the hi-score": PRINT
1170 PRINT"is set at 100 by ORIC but if you beat": PRINT
1190 PRINT"the hi-score then you input your name. ": PRINT
1700 PRINT: PRINT: PRINTCHR$ (140) "
                                    PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
18ØØ GETA$:CLS:WAIT5Ø
2000 RETURN
3000 REM PLAY TUNE
3010 T#="01020304050607080900090807060504030201"
3Ø2Ø FORL=1TOLEN(T$)
3030 N=ASC(MID$(T$,L,1))-47
3040 MUSIC1,3,N,0:MUSIC2,4,N,0
3Ø5Ø PLAY3,Ø,1,16ØØ:WAIT19:NEXTL
3060 WAIT50:PLAY0(0.0.0:PRINT:PRINT"YOU BEAT THE HI-SCORE":PRINT:RETURN
```

3000-3060 Sound routine for fanfare on new

high score



Inside: Information

The wonderful world of the PCW Show opens up again on 29th and 30th September and 1st and 2nd October.

And, like every previous Show, it's the one and only place for the newest, biggest, smallest, costliest, cheapest, finest, micro hardware, software, bolt-ons and books.

Where the big news breaks first.

At the Personal Computer World Show you'll see the launch of some astonishing new kit, fascinating software and vital peripherals.

And you can discover it all at first hand, scooping all the magazines.

Know the world of personal computers.

Just about every micro manufacturer, software vendor, and goodie supplier will be at the PCW Show.

There'll be special deals on offer, too, as well as the chance to enter the Computer Scrabble ® competition, and watch the 4th European Computer Chess championship.

Plus the MicroComputing Centre, Computer Town, Computer Clubs, and more.

The time and the place for everything.

Make sure you visit the PCW Show. It's on from Thursday September 29th until Sunday October 2nd, at the Barbican Exhibition Centre in London.

Barbican Exhibition Centre in Londor It'll be fully signposted, and is easy to reach by tube, bus or car. Make sure you don't miss out.

The PCW Show: £3.00 - but to you £2.50.

Clip and keep this voucher to save 50p when you buy a PCW Show ticket on the day.

PCW SHOW 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHER

- This voucher entitles the bearer to 50p (fifty pence) discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to the Personal Computer World Show.
- The organisers reserve the right to admission.

 Only one voucher per person/entrance. PCN

Or to really save, organise ten or more friends and order our £1.25 Group Tickets in advance – nearly 60% discount! Just complete and send the coupon today.

PCW SHOW, GROUP TICKET ORDER

- I have managed to persuade,
 cajole or press gang (10 or
 more!) of my friends to attend the
 PCW Show, so please send me
 the same number of tickets at the
 very special rate of £1.25 each inc.
 - ☐ I enclose a cheque for _____ made payable to
 - PCW Show
 - ☐ Charge my Access/ Barclaycard No.___

Signed_

Name__

Address_

Send to PCW Show.

11 Manchester Square, London W1M 5AB.

Please note: This offer is only for 10 or more tickets per order. PCN

PCNProgramCards

Starship

Card 1 of 3

832451/3

Vic 20 Commodore Basic Application: Game

3 52 19 A P II

A simple game which gives an excellent demonstration of sound and block graphics on the Vic Author: Nigel Littlewood

100 POKE650,128:POKE198,0:Y=30720:W=36879:SE=16:AM=7768:CC=25

111 POKEW, 12: PRINT" TRUMBUR E THEFT

112 PRINT" DDDT******************

113 PRINT ** STARSHIP COMMAND TO*";

114 PRINT"*

115 FORC=1T04000:NEXT:PRINT" CTMINSTRUCTIONS :- NO

116 PRINT"MAKEY AFIE MOVES THE SHIP 'UP, SF7E MOVES IT DOWN" 117 PRINT"MATTHE IDEA OF THE GAME IS TO STOP THE ENEMY SHIPS DESTROYING YOUR DE

FENCES 118 PRINT"YOU HAVE 3 SHIPS WITH WHICH YOU MUST SURVIVE AS LONG AS POSSIBLE"

119 PRINT" Ma. M. M. M. G. M. #GOOD LUCK!"

120 PRINT"XENTER YOUR DIFFICULTY LEVEL, 0-9 LEVEL 0 BEING THE HARDEST": PY=0 122 GETO\$:PY=PY+1:IFPY=>2000THENO\$="9"

123 IFO\$>"9"ORO\$<"0"THEN122

129 D2=VAL(O\$)*10:POKEW,8:PRINT"D#":A=7702:B=7724:E=B:F=7703:G=7352:H=7766:I=B+2 :U=7919

130 FORC=1T09:A=A+44:FORD=1T08:A=A+2:POKEA,91:POKEA+30720,5:NEXTD:A=A-16:NEXTC

140 FORC=1T017: E=E+44: E=E-16: NEXTC

150 FORC=1T09:F=F+44:FORD=1T07:F=F+2:POKEF,64:NEXTD:F=F-14:NEXTC

160 Z=121:FORC=0T01:G=G+374

170 FORD=1T015:POKEG, Z:G=G+1:NEXTD:G=G-15:G=G+22:Z=Z-1:NEXTC:G=G+7:Z=Z-1

190 FORC=1T017:POKEH,124:POKEH+30720,6:H=H+22:NEXTC

195 FORAZ=38463T038843STEP22:POKEAZ,3:NEXTAZ

Turn off keyboard buffer, initialise screen and colour variables Print title screen 100 111-114 115-119

List instructions (use 'F' to fire)
Option to select difficulty level. PY 130-195 is a timing variable

If after 2000 turns through the loop no key has been pressed, the Vic goes into self-play mode Initialise screen position variables Draw initial screen display

PCNProgramCards

Starship 832452/3

120-123

Card 2 of 3

200 Z=55:FORC=1TO8:POKEI,Z:POKEI+30720,Z-47:I=I+2:Z=Z-1:NEXT:POKE38446,5:S=3:S1= 0:P=7

210 POKE7919,60:00SUB842

230 GETK\$: IFK\$="■"THEN290 250 ·IFK\$≃"∎"THEN310

260 IFK\$="F"THEN330

261 POKE37145,127:XS=PEEK(37137):IF((XSAND4)=0)<>0THEN290

264 IF-((XSAND32)=0)=1THEN330 265 IF-((XSAND8)=0)<>0THEN310

266 POKE37154,255:GOSUB540:GOTO230

290 IFT=>3THENGOSUB540:GOTO230

300 POKEU, 32:T=T+1:U=U-44:POKEU, 60:GOTO360

310 IFT=<-4THENGOSUB540:G0T0230

320 POKEU, 32: T=T-1: U=U+44: POKEU, 60: GOTO360

330 M=U-1:FORQ=15T00STEP-1:POKEW-5,128:POKEW-1,Q:POKEM,32:IFM=J+4THENS1=S1+1:GOT 0680

340 M=M-1:POKEM, 45:NEXTQ:POKEW-5,0 360 POKEM, 32:GOSUB540:GOSUB540:GOTO230

500 N=30720:D=0:E=0:D=INT(RND(1)*16):WW=D/2:IFWW=INT(WW)THEN530

520 GOTO500

530 F=D*22:J=(F+AM)-1

531 GOSUB900:RJ=INT(10*RND(0)+1):IFRJ=8THEN GOSUB910 540 J=J+1:POKEJ-1,32:POKEJ,R(1):POKEJ+1,R(2):POKEJ+2,R(3):POKEJ+3,R(4):POKEJ+N+3

549 POKEJ+Y,3:POKEJ+Y+1,2:POKEJ+Y+2,5:POKEJ+Y+3,7:FORX=1TOD2-S1:NEXT

560 E=E+1:IFE=SETHENS=S-1:POKEW,PEEK(W)AND247:POKEJ,32:POKEJ+1,32:POKEJ+2,32:POK

EJ+3,32:GOT0760

570 IFS=0THEN590 580 RETURN

290-300

200-210 230-260 Complete screen display Scan keyboard for input. Call appropriate routine Check joystick port for joystick input. Call appropriate routine Move your ship down 261-266

310-320 330-360 500-520 530-580

Move your ship up Fires your laser Generates start position of enemy

Moves the enemy across the



If you're looking for a computer solution to match your business requirements, then 'phone one of the numbers above, before you look any further. They're all convinced that the ACT Sirius 1 is the best machine of its kind in the country—and they have the software that will make it work for you. And if you don't see what you want, just clip the coupon for details of more than 400 products designed for the ACT Sirius 1.

E SOFTWARE Computing Ass. System -762449 D.L.A. Computers Vuman Praxis Off-line telex preparation 01-847 2331 Symbolex-Scientific Word Processor Praxistock Modelling 08926-61261 061-273 3333 Abtex Heronview IEEE488 Driver 01-628 5423 Interdata Micronet Telex-simulation 01-761 4135 Project Planning 0224-647074 Micro Supplies Dairy Herd Busisoft Spellbinder ocobol Management 01-381 4337 8811 0262-77115 **TABS** Pegasus Software **Fast Data Entry** Invoicing 0264-58933 0536-522822 **Bristol Software** Distinc D.I. Factory Silicon Office pSystem 742796 Coach 093 0272-277135 Please send me the Registered Product Brochure. listing over 400 Hardware and Software products for the ACT Sirius 1 Telephone PCN 1808 ACT (Sirius) Ltd. FREEPOST, Birmingham B63 1BR, or call 021-501 2284

PCNProgramCards

Starship 832453/3

Card 3 of 3

590 POKEW-1,15:POKEW,PEEK(W)AND247:FORX=128T0255STEP.2:POKEW-3,X:NEXTX:POKEW,PEE K(W)OR8 620 PRINT"XXX ON PHASE "P 625 PRINT"MONDIFFICULTY LEVEL "O\$ 630 PRINT"XXXXXENTER E TO EXIT. #XXX" 635 PRINT"MANY KEY TO PLAY AGAIN": POKE198,0:PY=0 640 GETA\$:PY=PY+1:IFPY=>2000THENA\$="U" 641 IFA\$=""THEN640 660 IFA\$="E"THEN860 670 PUN 680 POKEW-5,0:IFRJ=8THENS1=S1+4 681 M=0:L=0:V=2::POKEJ+N,V:POKEJ+1+N,V:POKEJ+2+N,V:POKEJ+3+N,V 690 POKEW-2,220:FORL=15T00STEP-.15:POKEW-1,L:NEXTL:SH=SH+1:POKEW-2,0:POKEW-1,0 730 FORC1=0T03:POKEJ+C1,32:NEXTC1 740 IFCC=SHTHENS=S+1:CC=CC+25:P=P-1:AM=AM+2:SE=SE-2:GOSUB800 760 IFE=SETHENGOSUB820 770 GOSUB842:POKEW, PEEK(W)OR8:GOTO230

800 FORX=200T0255:POKEW-3,X:NEXT

820 POKEW-1,15:POKEW-2,220:FORL=15TO0STEP-.1:POKEW-1,L:NEXT:POKEW-2,0:POKEU,60:R FTURN 842 PRINT STSHIPS TS: PRINT DOMONOMONOMONOMONOMONIPHASE TP TSCORE TS: GOSUB500: RET

URN

860 PRINT"TIMONAL BYE FOR NOW !!":END 900 R(1)=95:R(2)=98:R(3)=121:R(4)=70:RETURN

910 R(1)=32:R(2)=62:R(3)=232:R(4)=223:RETURN

Sound routine 610-625 630-670 End of game routine
Offer option to play again
Destruction sound and graphics 680-820 routine

842 900-910 Update and print screen status

line Subroutine to allocate spaceship graphics

PCNProgramCards

Surround Setup Card 1 of 1 8324551/1

Print the game instructions using various teletext colours Print instructions using CHR\$ to

access various colours

20-110

120-190

Sets up the title and instructions for the succeeding game of Surround. NB: SAVE this program as Surround and the game proper as Surrou 2 so the first will chain the main program

BBC Model B BBC Basic

Application: Game Author: Keith Taylor

10 MODE7 20 PRINTTAB(8,1); CHR\$(141); CHR\$(129); "SURROUND INSTRUCTIONS" 30 PRINTTAB(8,2); CHR\$(141); CHR\$(129); "SURROUND INSTRUCTIONS" 40 PRINTTAB(0,4); CHR\$(131); " The object of the game is to surround " 50 PRINTTAB(0,5);CHR\$(131);"your opponent, thus making him crash 60 PRINTTAB(0,6); CHR\$(131); "into yours or his trail." 70 PRINTTAB(0,7); CHR\$(131); " You have a choice of several versions" 80 PRINTTAB(0.8); CHR\$(131); "which include playing against a friend" 90 PRINTTAB(0,9); CHR\$(131); "or against me!" 100 PRINTTAB(15,10); CHR\$(131); CHR\$(136); "KEYS" PLAYER 1 : PLAYER 2 (computer)" 110 PRINTTAB(0,12); CHR\$(131);" 120 PRINTTAB(0.14); CHR\$(131); "UP 130 PRINTTAB(0,15); CHR\$(131); "DOWN close brackets"")""" 140 PRINTTAB(0,16); CHR\$(131); "LEFT GO II caps lock 150 PRINTTAB(0.17); CHR\$(131); "RIGHT" control open brackets""(""" 160 PRINTTAB(0.18); CHR\$(131); "TRAIL cursor up" 170 PRINTTAB(0,20); CHR\$(131); "You can also use joysticks" 180 PRINTTAB(0,21); CHR\$(131); "for surround if you wish" 190 PRINTTAB(10.23); CHR\$(136); "PRESS ANY KEY" 191 VDU28, 0, 24, 39, 23 195 A=INKEY (500) 200 CHAIN"SURRON2"

Set up a text window in the bottom

two lines of the screen Perform a five-second delay or

wait for keypress CHAIN the main game program

191

195

200

PCNProgramCards

Surround 8324Su1/8 Card 1 of 8

BBC Model B BBC Basic Application: Game Author: Keith Taylor

300N ERROR RUN 40V=0;var=0;var2=0;var4=0;why%=0 50HDDE 7;?%FE00=10;?%FE01=32 60PROCchoice 70key1%=0 80PROCchoice2

90MODE5 100VDU19,0,3;0;19,1,1;0;19,2,5;0;19,3,4;0; 110GCOL0,130;CLG

120VDU24,64;64;1215;927;

130GCOL0,131:CLG 140play1%=0:play2%=0

150PROCscore

160VDU23, 240, 0, 0, 0, 0, 192, 192, 192, 192

Allows Esc to be used to restart

170X%=192; Y%=476: DD%=0: DS%=0: DS1%=0: X1%=1056: Y1%=476: Cc%=RND(4): H%=16: A1%=1: A2%=1: A1%=10

100-130

160-170

140

150

180

180IF var4=0 THEN PROCMOVE1 ELSE PROCMOVEC 190IF DDZ=1 THEN 170

2001F DS1%=1 THEN 320

220PROCprint 240PROCmove2 250*FX15.0

30

the game
Declare various variables
Select teletext mode and turn
off flashing cursor
Call game variations Procedure
Procedure to select keyboard or
joysticks

Select colours, create a graphics window Zero players' scores Call procedure to display scores Define character 240, set

Checkforcomputeras

opponent, let either player make a move Reset variables for the next game Print trail of player one Get player two move Clear input buffer

PCNProgramCards

Surround

Card 2 of 8

260IF DD%=1 THEN 170 270IF DS%=1 THEN 370 290PROCprint1 300IF var=1 THEN 180 310PROCbutton: GOTO180 320CLG: GCOL0.0 335MOVE192,480 340IF var4=1 THEN 360 350PRINT"PLAYER 1 WINS!":GOTO420 360PRINTTAB(3,15); "YOUR BBC WINS!": GOTO420 370CLG: GCOL0.1 385MOVE192.480 390IF var4=1 THEN 410 400PRINT"PLAYER 2 WINS!":GOTO420 410PRINT"YOU WIN!" 420F=TIME+600:REPEAT:UNTIL TIME>F 430MODE 7:PROCagain 440G0T090 450DEFPROCmove1 460IF kev1%=1 THEN 520 470IF ADVAL1>44000 THEN 1010 480IF ADVAL1<21000 THEN 1090

5501F INKEY(-41) THEN 1250 5601F A1%=1 THEN 1010 5701F A1%=2 THEN 1090 5801F A1%=3 THEN 1170 5901F A1%=4 THEN 1250 600DEFPROCPTINT 6106CDL0,0

610GCDL0,0 620 MOVEX%,Y%:VDU240 630ENDPROC

640DEFPROCmove2 645IFkey1%<>2THEN710

6501F ADVAL3>44000 THEN 1330 6601F ADVAL3<21000 THEN 1410 6701F ADVAL4<44000 THEN 1490 6801F ADVAL4>21001 THEN 1570

69060T0 750 710IF INKEY(-65) THEN 1330

720IF INKEY(-2) THEN 1410 730IF INKEY(-98) THEN 1490 740IF INKEY(-82) THEN 1570 750IF A2%=1 THEN 1330

760IF A2%=2 THEN 1410 770IF A2%=3 THEN 1490 780IF A2%=4 THEN 1570

790DEFPROCprint1 800GCOL0,1

810 MOVEX1%, Y1%: VDU240 820ENDPROC

260-270 Check for a win 290 Display player two move 300-310 Check to blank trails 320-410 Display the winner 420 Six-second delay

510GDTO 560

490IF ADVAL2<21000 THEN 1170

500IF ADVAL2>44001 THEN 1250

520IF INKEY (-88) THEN 1010

530IF INKEY (-73) THEN 1090

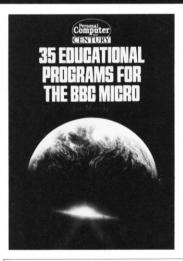
540IF INKEY (-89) THEN 1170

440 450 460-500 Call procedure for play-again option
Restart game
Player one's move
Get joystick direction and move

Get keyboard direction Print player one move Move to position and print Player two move Print player two move



YOUR SEARCH FOR FULLY TESTED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO IS OVER



35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

Ian Murray

Here is a selection of fully documented programs ranging from mathematics to geography, history and general science to spelling.

Designed for use in schools, colleges—all programs have been checked in a classroom environment—and at home, this book will allow you to put your BBC to work as soon as it sunpacked. Each program makes full use of the BBC micro's remarkable graphics capabilities and together they provide a useful insight into programming techniques.

£6.95 (paperback)

240 pp

Available through all good bookshops but if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.

ORDER FORM

To: Department EP 2 George Philip Services Ltd Arndale Road, Wick, Littlehampton, West Sussex BN177EN

Please send-me copy/copies of 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO by IAN MURRAY at £7.55 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for	£	
(Please make cheques/postal orders		
payable to George Philip)		

Name

Address

Please allow 28 days for delivery

CENTURY

PCNProgramCards

Surround

Card 3 of 8

830DEFPROCbutton 840IF kev1%=1 THEN 880 850C%=ADVAL(0) AND 3 8700N C% GOTO 920,930,970,930 890IF INKEY(-58) AND INKEY(-51) THEN 930 900IF INKEY (-51) THEN 970 910IF INKEY(-58) THEN C%=2:GOTO 930 920ENDPROC 930MOVEX%,Y% 940GCDL0,3 950VDU240 960IF C%=2 THEN ENDPROC 970MOVEX1%, Y1% 980GCOL0.3 990VDU240 1010IE A1%=2 THEN 1180

1040IF X%<64 THEN X%=1200

1050LEFT1%=POINT(X%+6.Y%-16) 1060IF LEFT1%=0 OR LEFT1%=1 THEN X%=X%+H%:GOTO1650

1070IF var2=1 AND X%=1200 THEN1650

1080ENDPROC

1010-1080

Allows trail to be turned on or off Player one move left. Check for surround and illegal positions

PCNProgramCards

Surround

Card 4 of 8

1090IF A1%=1 THEN1260 1120IF X%>1200 THEN X%=64 1130RIGHT1%=POINT(X%+8,Y%-16) 1140IF RIGHT1%=0 OR RIGHT1%=1 THEN X%=X%-H%:GOTO 1650 1150IF var2=1 AND X%=64 THEN 1650 1160ENDPROC 1170IF A1%=4 THEN 1020 1180A1%=3 1190Y%=Y%-H% 1200IF Y%<90 THEN Y%=942 1210DOWN1%=POINT(X%+8, Y%-16) 1220IF DOWN1%=0 OR DOWN1%=1 THEN Y%=Y%+H%:GOTO 1650 1230IF var2=1 AND Y%=942 THEN 1650 1240ENDPROC 1250IF A1%=3 THEN 1100

1280IF Y%>950 THEN Y%=92

1290UP1%=POINT(X%+8,Y%-16)

1300IF UP1%=0 OR UP1%=1 THEN Y%=Y%-H%:GOTO 1650 1310IF var2=1 AND Y%=92 THEN 1650

1320ENDEROC

1330IF A2%=2 THEN 1500 1340A2%=1

1350X1%=X1%-H%

Player one move right 1170-1240 1250-1320 1330-1350

Player one move down Player one move up Player two move right plus checks

HIGH STAKES BIG DOUGH

That's the name of the game with our new range of Strategy Games.

Take Autochef for instance.

You'll have to make every decision possible, from buying food and wines to entering into loan contracts with the ambition of taking over your biggest rival.

How does wheeler dealing in the heart of Texas grab you? In Dallas, you'll need all your wits about you to survive in the oil business and maybe even take over the Euing Empire. Fly high with Airline and really get the business off the ground - that is if you can handle the costing problems, strikes, cancelled flights, hijacks and aircraft crashes.

If you'd rather keep your feet firmly on the

ground, run a wheat farm with Corn Cropper. There are many decisions to be made on machinery and labour costs, when to plant, irrigate, fertilize and harvest.

Print Shop offers you all the problems of a thriving printing business - from staffing to buying stock and making quotations.

Whatever your taste - whatever your skills, we've got a challenge for you!

Autochef, Dallas, Airline, Corn Cropper and Print Shop. ZX81 and Spectrum 16K £5 each Spectrum 48K £6 each

Available from W H Smith and all good computer shops or

Dept S8 Cases Computer Simulations Ltd, 14 Langton Way, London SE3 7TL



Strategy Games.
They're no pushover.

Which book would your micro want you to buy? PCN's review page helps you to choose.



'What Do You Do After You Plug It In?' by William Barden Jr, published by Prentice-Hall at £9.30 (paperback, 196 pages).

As the title suggests, this one's written for those who go out and buy a computer, much as they would buy the family car, get it home, plug it in, and then try to figure out what exactly they're going to use it for and who's going to sell them the software and peripherals to go with it.

This type of computer purchaser has founded many a fortune over the past five years or so.

William Barden Jr has probably identified a good market for his book. There are other books like this one. They are usually called How to Chose a Micro or something similar. Most of the content of this one is familiar stuff. It attempts to fill out all the background and put things in perspective for the novice.

The style is good and bouncy and the content is general enough to ensure that its US origins don't detract from its relevance for the UK reader.

The book comes in three sections. The first covers the hardware and peripherals — what they do and how they do it. The second goes into software along the same lines. And the third looks at applications and procedures.

This procedure idea is a good one. It covers such handy items as data backup — a sort of hints and tips. There are also chapters on data communications, speech synthesis and real-time control.

This book would be a good primer for the more methodical computer buyer (who reads before he buys), as well as the impulse buyer.

'Mathematical Problem-Solving with the Microcomputer' by Stephen L Snover and Mark A Spikell, published by Prentice-Hall at \$8.95 (paperback, 190 pages).

With its subtitle 'Projects to Increase your Basic Programming Skill', the title of this book could hardly be more specific, yet it doesn't tell you about some of the most appealing features of the book: the introduction to many mathematical peculiarities, the exploration of programming techniques that usually get thrust into a footnote, and a layout whose playfulness calls to mind enlight-end French textbooks.

The book is primarily for those who like the kind of feature that is usually referred to as a brain-teaser. You need not be a programmer and you need not be Einstein, although you may have a head start on chapter 16 if your name is Ronald Reagan: 'How many ieily beans?'

The problems are presented in Basic and the authors use commands that they say will not oblige you to alter the programs for your own system.

The book consists of a series of mathematical puzzles and problems; each is illustrated by a cartoon, explained in words and amplified by a 'core' program. The actual solution is left to you, and extensions to the problem are added in case you feel like pursuing the solution further.

For anybody interested in numbers and their properties this is an excellent book. Pythagorus would have loved it





'Microcomputers: A Parents' Guide' by Kenneth P Goldberg and Robert D Sherwood, published by John Wiley & Sons at £7.50 (paperback, 196

Not every book written for the US market is suitable for UK tastes and *Microcomputers: A Parents' Guide* certainly isn't. It's written for American parents, not those over here.

In the UK there is a wide variety of machines available for the home market — not so the US. The IBM, Apple, Commodore Pet, Vic 20, Atau 400 and 800, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Model III, T199/4A and Timex Sinclair are the only machines referred to.

Another pitfall of this book is that its appendix gives names and addresses of companies in the US. This isn't much good to the UK user.

These major quibbles apart, this 196-page paperback offers useful information. In an easy-to-learn fashion you grasp the concepts of what micros are, what they can do and what to expect in the future. There are seven chapters, scattered with pictures of machines and program listines.

If this book is intended for parents concerned about the use of micros in the school and wanting to learn about them, however, it fails to fulfill that aim.

We don't have to put up with American cast-offs any more. The UK book publishing scene for microcomputers seems to be booming. If you can, buy British. A home-produced book will be more relevant to the situation here.

'Osborne User's Guide' by Leo Conrad, Lance Zimmerman, and Larry Goldstein, published by Prentice-Hall at £12.70 (paperback, 256 pages).

With Osborne decimating its productive capacity as the Executive takes the ground out from beneath the Osborne 1, this might not be the best time to be considering an Osborne user's guide. On the other hand, it could by the same token become a collector's item.

This book is specifically for the Osborne I and it aims to cater for uninitiated users. As such it may well be superfluous alongside the official manual that you'll have taken with the system — a thick, comprehensive, and well writen book. (Adam Osborne was a journalist and still regards himself as a writer.)

So perhaps you may look at this relatively slim volume as, a subset of Osborne's offering, and you may hope to use it as a simplified guide. This is a possibility. The only shortcomings of Osborne's manual lie in the area of Basic programming — Conrad, Zimmerman and Goldstein concentrate closely on MBasic, and their guide is subtitled 'Applications and Programming'.

There are still considerable areas of overlap, and some of Osborne's tutorial style seems to have rubbed off on the trio. But by and large the book proceeds from simple introductions to detailed complexities, clearly laid out and with frequent standing counts to make sure you are taking its lessons in.

There are only so many things that you can do visually to liven up programming guides and this one errs on the soher side.



A NEW ELAN WILL BE LAUNCHED ON SEPT 14.

Elan Home Computers start up on September 14. Elan Computers Ltd., 31-37 Hoxton Street, London N1 6NJ. Clubnet keeps you in touch with enthusiasts throughout the country. It is divided into two sections — microcomputing and user groups.

We publish a list of these groups on alternate weeks. This week clubs are listed alphabetically by county and town.

Each week we focus on an individual club or group with a

North London Computer Club, with 370 members (120 of them children), must be one of the largest and most active computer clubs in the country.

It meets four nights a week during term-time - at the North London Polytechnic in Holloway Road - and once a week during holidays.

In addition, the club's founder and organiser Robin Bradbeer runs Computertown, a weekly children's meeting which attracts 40 or 50 children per session.

The main meetings all serve specific purposes which could include a course on programming, watching a manufacturer demonstrate a particular piece of equipment or listening to a talk.

The hardware group 11505 Polytechnic's technical equipment for testing machines, and members are taught how to build micros and peripherals and how to interface them.

Come October, the ZX Group will be relaunched and will meet at 6.30 each Monday, and an introduction to digital electronics will be held on the same day in a separate room. The women's group was scrapped due to lack of attendance.

The club was lucky enough to receive funds from Islington Council for the machines used at meetings, and it was one of six that formed the Association of London Computer Clubs.

Membership is very varied. Len Stuart, secretary of the ALCC, earns his living by doing maintenance on electronic equipment at the Department of Industry, while report and this week it's the North London Computer Club.

If your association has something special on the agenda or if you've just started a new one, contact us at Clubnet, Personal Computer News, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

The clubs listing is based on that of the Association of Computer

A full program at the Poly



Club organiser Robin Bradbeer give advice on setting up new clubs.

PCN contributor Ted Ball owns the Fantasy Centre bookshop in Holloway Road selling science fiction books.

Special events in the future will include fairs, meetings on networks and communications, conferences and seminars. The club has already run one-day seminars on librarianship and Prestel editing, and one of its major events will be the London Computer Fair next April at Central Hall Westminster, where it will have its usual

On the evening that I visited the club,

members worked on a variety of machines including a Commodore 8032, Atari 800, Epson MX80K/T printer, Vector 3, BBC and Apple II, and Robin Bradbeer gave a talk on how to set up a computer club.

Wendie Pearson

Name North London Computer Club Venue Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7 Meetings Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings during term-time and one evening a week during

holidays Contact Robin Bradbeer, 01-607 2789. Stockport, Cheshire

New Mills & District PCC meets at New Mills School, fortnightly on Fridays at 7 to 9.30pm. Mr G M Flanagan, 11 Sundown Close, New Mills, Stockport, SK12 3DH. 0663 44051

Northwest Computer Club meets fortnightly. John Lightfoot, 13 Aston Drive. Frodsham, Warrington, WA6 7PU. 0728

Northwest Computer Club, weekly meetings. Tom Wyatt, 29 Summer Lane, Halton, Runcorn Cheshire WA7 5PG. Runcorn 77545

Mid-Cheshire Computer Club meets at Winsford Library on the second Friday every month at 7.30pm. Simon Sadler, Winsford 53330

Stockport Software Exchange Club. Send SAE to P Redford, 53 Cavendish Road,

Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire,

CLEVELAND

Cleveland Micro Club meets on the second and third Tuesday of each month, under 18s on second of month, over 21s on third Tuesday of month, J Telford, 13 Weston Crescent, Norton

ockton-Amateur Computer Club meets at YMCA, Stockton, each alternate week at 7-9pm. Peter Cheshire, 60 Croft Road Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees, TS16 0DY.

CORNWALL Cornish Radio Amateur Club - Computing

Section. Bob Reason, 24 Mitchell Road, Camborne Cornwall Area PAICC meets at the

Penzance Micro Centre every Friday. S Zenith. Hayle 754845.

CLUBS

Bristol Rerkeley Nuclear Laboratories Club Contact Neil Walker, 53 Wolfridge Ride.

Alveston, Bristol, 0454 414262 Bristol Micro Computer Club. Meets at the Pavilion, Southend Road, Filton, Bristol, every other Tuesday, Darryl Collins, 60 Mackie Rd. Filton, Bristol BS12 7NA, 0272

Bristol Format 40/80 Disc Club, for BBC disk users. Contact Peter Hughes, Format 40/80 Disc Club, c/o The Lending Library, Five Marshal Street, Bristol BS1 4AA Multi-User Club Valerie Boyde-Shaw, Nailsea 851337

Worle Computer Club. Meets at Woodsprings Inn Functions Rooms on alternate Mondays at 7-10.30pm. H Bennett, 0934 514902 or F Feeney, 0934 833122

BEDFORDSHIRE

Redford Amateur Computer Club Meets at Star Rowing Club, Bedford, on the first and third Tuesday of month 8pm. Rowan Bird. 74 High Street, Great Barford, MK44 3LB, 0234 870763

Chiltern Computer Club. Meets at Five Bells, Eaton Bray, Near Dunstable. Leighton Buzzard on second and fourth Monday of each month. Contact Steve Betts, 42 Wallace Road, Eaton Bray, OU6 2DF, 0525 220922.

Luton College Computer Club. John Rodger, 0582 3411. Luton Computer Club. J P Fletcher. 1 Trowbridge Gardens, Luton, LU2 7JY

0582 450687 RERKSHIRE

Easthampstead Computer Club Meets at Fasthampstead Park School, Bracknell, on the first Wednesday in month at 8pm. Brian Poulton, 0344 84423

BIRMINGHAM

Birmingham Amateur Computer Club Meets at Free Church Hall, Land Lane, Marston Green. Birmingham on first and third Thursday of each month at 7.30pm. Contact Les Moore, Secretary, Wolverhampton 725340.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Aylesbury Computer Club. Meets at

Quarrendon Youth Club every Friday at 7.30pm and at Mandsville County Secondary School the first Thursday of each month at 7pm. Ken Knight. 22 Mount Street, Aylesbury, 0296 5181 Chiltern Microcomputer Club. Meets at the Garden Centre, School Lane, Chalfont St Giles, on the first Wednesday of each month. Mrs W Tibbitts, Ellwood, Deanway, Chalfont St Giles. 024 07 4906. Iver Computer Club. P A Seal, 1 Ormonde Flats, Church Road, Iver Heath, 0753

Iver Computer Society meets at Huntsmoor room, Iver Village Hall on the second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30. John Haigh, 141 Leas Drive, Iver, SLO 9RP.

CAMBRIDGE Cambridge Microcomputer Club, meets on

the third Wednesday of month. Derek Tripp, 3 Spurgeons Avenue, Waterbeach.

Haverhill Microcomputer Club, meets at St Marys' Church Hall, Camps Road, Haverhill, on the second, third and fourth Wednesday of month at 7.30 to 10.30pm. Andrew Holliman, 5 Trinity Close

Balsham, CB1 6DW, 022 029 583 Peterborough Personal Computer Club meets at Crosfield Electronics Social Club fortnightly on Mondays. Andrew Pike, 0733 44342 after 5pm

CHECHIDE

Altrincham Computer Club. Meets at N Cestrian Grammar School Durham Road Altrincham, fortnightly, Martin Hickling, 39 Barrington Road, Altrincham, WA14 1H2, Brunel Computer Club. Meets at St

Werburgh Community Centre on alternate Wednesdays at 7 to 10pm. Mr R Simpson, 4 The Coots, Stockwood. Cheshire Computer Club. Contact W. Collins, 37 Garden Lane, Chester,

Cheshire Crewe Computer Users Club meets at Buffaloes Club, Earl Street, Crewe, on the third Thursday of each month at 8pm. Bram Knight, 0270 623375.

Holmes Chapel Micro Club meets at Leisure Centre, Holmes Chapel at 7.30 to 9.30pm on the first and third Tuesday of month. Margaret Baker, 1 Helton Close, Crewe.

Kinder Peek Computer Club meets at Bew Mills School every Monday. John Eary, New Mills 43870

Kettleshulme National Computer Buyer's Club. Send SAE to Barry Edwards. Laneside House, Paddock Lane, Kettleshulme, nr.

4 69

St Austell Computer Club and Computer Town meets at ECIP Labs, Penpewan Road, fortnightly on Mondays at 7,30pm, N G Day, 2 Cilendale Close, St Austell. CUMBRIA

Ambleside Computer Club Contact Jeremy Westerman, 8 Hill Top Road, Ambleside, Cumbria. Tel: Ambleside 2452

DEBBASHIBE Barby Micro Society meets at Littleover

Church Hall. Sheperd Street, on every other Thursday at 7pm. Mike Riordan. 0332 Glossop Computer Club. John Dearn, 2

Spinney Close, Glossop, DEVON

Brixham Computer Users Club. Meets at Computer Systems (Torbay), Pump Street, Brixham, Saturdays at 2.30pm. Ian Chipperfield, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham, Devon (Briyham 59224)

Computers Against the Bomb. Contact Paul Couchman, 29 Clifton Place, North Hill, Plymouth, Devon

Exeter & District Computer Club meets at Exeter School, Magdalene Road, Exeter, on the second and fourth Tuesday every month. T.G. Holden. 14 Greenville Avenue Teignmouth, TQ14 9NT.

Eveter & District Amateur Computer Club meets second Tuesday every month. Doug Bates. Fortescue House. Stoke Cannot Exeter. Specialist meetings on third and fourth Tuesday

Okehampton Computer Club. Contact Cherri Graebe, Okehampton 3523, or Okehamnton Community College Okehampton 3800. Meets 7pm each Monday during term time.

South Molton Computer Club. Meets at South Molton Tool Hire, Dootson House, Cooks Cross Industrial Estate, South Molton, North Devon, each Thursday at 7pm. Contact Nick Hews on 07695 3446. Torbay Users Computer Club meets at Devon Computers. 39 Totnes Road. Paignton on Mondays fortnightly.

DORSET

nouth Area Computer Club meets at Kinson Community Centre on the third Wednesday every month. Peter Hibbs, 54 Runnymede Avenue, Bournemouth, BH11 9SE. 0202 576547

TOPIC meets at Canteen English Truck Centre on the second and fourth Wednesday every month at 7pm. David Washford, 1 Alexander Road, Bournemouth, BH6 5JA. Purbeck Computer Club, contact 31 North Street, Wareham, Dorset BH20 1AD

DURHAM Darlington Computer Club, weekly meetings. L Boxell, 8 Vane Terrace, Darlington DL3 7AT. 0325 67766.

ESSEX Genius Computer Club. 30 Webber House,

North Street, Barking. Great Dunmow Computer Club. Contact T Coombs: 4 Oakroval House, Oakroval Avenue, Great Dunmow, Essex CM6 1HQ Brentwood Amateur Computer Club, meets once a month. R Sadler, 18 Warescot Road, Brentwood, CM15 9HD. Brentwood

232463 Springfield Computer Club meets on the first Friday of every month. Stephen Cousines, 1 Aldeburgh Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, CM1 5PB. 0245 50155. Canvey Computer Club. Contact Dean Williams, 17 Mornington Road, Canvey Island, Essex SS8 8AT.

Colchester Microprocessor Group meets at University of Essex on the second and fourth Wednesday of every month at 7.30pm. Information Centre, University of

Essex, near Colchester Colchester Computer Society. Meets at Severalls Hospital Social Club, Colchester. Contact A Potten, 14 Foxmead, Rivenhall, Witham, Essex CM8 3HD, Witham 516335 Stanway School Computing Club, only school members at present. G Floyd, c/o

Physics Department, Stanway School, Stanway, Colchester, Nailsea Multi-User Club. Contact Valerie

Boyde-Shaw, 0272 851337 Romford Club, a new club. Mr D Norden, 138c Church Road, Romford Roundacre Micro Computer Users Club Meets at the Roundacre Youth House. Laindon Link, Basildon every Wednesday at

7.30pm. Contact Mrs I. Daden. Basildon 285119 South East Essex Computer Society meets at Hockey Club at Roots Hall, near Southend Football Stadium on Wednesday at 7.30pm, Robin Knight, 128 Little Wakering Road, Little Wakering, Southend-

on-Sea 0702 218456 GLOUCESTERSHIRE

British Amateur Electronics Club. Mr J Margetts, 3 Bishopstone Close, Golden Valley, Cheltenham. Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club meets on the third Tuesday of each month at 7.30pm. Mike Pullin 0242 25617 or Robin Phelps 0242 584343. GCHQ. D W Adam, 16 Court Road

Prestbury, Cheltenham Cheltenham Amateur Computer Club meets at Prestbury Scout Headquarters, on the third Tuesday of every month at 7.30pm. M Hughes, 36 Riverviews Way, Cheltenham.

HAMPSHIRE

odore Computer Club. Meets on the first Friday of every month at Bury House, Bury Road, Gosport at 7,30pm, Brian Cox. Fareham 280530 Fareham and Portsmouth Amateur

Computer Club. Alan Smith, c/o Francis Close, Lee-on-the-Solent, Gosport, Hants PO13 8HB. 0705 550907 RAF Odiham Computer Club. Contact c/o Officer i/c, Royal Air Force, Odiham, Nr

Rasingstoke Hants Southampton Amateur Computer Club meets at Crestwood Centre, Shakespeare Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants, on the second Wednesday of every month at

7.30pm. Paul Blitz. Chandlers Ford 69050 HEREFORD

Hereford Amateur Computer Club proposed new club. Stuart Edinborough, 2 Warwick Walk, Bobblestock, HR4 9TG. 0432 269700

HUMBERSIDE Bridlington Microcomputer Club. Meets

.30pm alternate Fridays at Old Star Inn, High Street, Bridlington, Contact D Compleman, 0262-601859: Grimsby Computer Club meets at Grimsby Central Library fortnightly on Mondays at 7 30nm Jenson Lee 29 Park View Cleethorpes, 0472 4259. Scunthorpe & District Microprocessor Society meets at Community Centre

Lindun Street, Scunthorpe, every Tuesday at 7.30pm. G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby Scunthorpe, South Humberside DN15 8PU. KENT

Canterbury ACC proposed new club. Contact L Fisher, 21 Manwood Avenue, St Stephens, Canterbury, CT2 7AH. Gravesend Computer Club. Meets at School Room Extra Tuition Centre, 39 The Terrace. Gravesend. Contact c/o The Extra Tuition Centre, 0474 50677

Medway Amateur Computer & Robotics Organisation. Meets at 7.30pm on first Tuesday and third Wednesday of every month. Annual subs £5. Contact Paul Cameron, Unit 3, Walderslade Centre Walderslade Road, Chatham, Kent. 0634-

North Kent Amateur Computer Club meets at Lecture Theatre, Charles Darwin School, Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, on the first Thursday of every month at 7.30pm. Iain House. 28 Canadian Avenue, Catford SE6 3AS. 01-690 5441

Orpington Computer Club meets at The Large Hall, Christ Church, Chaterhouse Road, Orpington, every Friday at 8pm-10.30pm. Mr R Pyatt, 23 Arundel Drive, Orpington, Kent BR6 9JF. Orpington 20281 Amateur Computer Club. Rupert Steele. St. John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP National Personal Computer User Association, Eric Keeley, 11 Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent Sevenoaks School Computer Club. G

Sommerhoff, Technical Centre, Sevennaks School Sevennaks Kent 0732 456340 Tonbridge & Tunbridge Wells ACC. Ray Szatkowski. 1 Cromer Street. Tonbridge. 0732 355960.

LANCASHIRE Blackburn Micro Computer Club. Roger Longworth, 12 Sharp Close, Accring Bolton Computer Club meets at E4/24 Bolton Institute of Higher Education, Deane Road, Bolton, on Thursdays, David Atherton, 16 Douglas Street, Asherton, Manchester M29 9FB. 0942 876210. Burnley Computer Club. Meets at Burnley Technical College on Tuesdays, 7,30-11pm. Contact Clive Tallon, 27 Basnett Street, Burnley, Lancs. Chorley Computer Club meets at Townley Arms. Chorley, every other Tuesday at 8pm. Tony Higson, 23 Brock Road,

Chorley, Lancs. Chorley 68429 Ribble Valley Computer Club meets at Staff Canteen, Pendle Carpets Ltd, West Bradford, on the second and fourth Monday of month at 7-9pm. Contact Ian Thornton-Bryar, 25 Southfield Drive, West Bradford, Clitheroe, BB7 4TU.

Lancaster & Morecambe Computer Club South Chadderton Computer Club meets at Turf Lane Centre, Turf Lane, Chadderton, on Thursdays at 7-9.30pm. David Sholes, 18 Reech Avenue Oldham Lancs

LEICESTERSHIRE East Leake Computer Club. Andrew Jones,

59 Bateman Road, East Leake, Loughborough, LE12 6NN Hawker Siddeley Computer Club. Contact R Wrathall, 6 Naseby Drive, Loughborough LE11 OWIL

LINCOLNSHIRE

Lincoln Computer Club, meets at Blandings Public House, High Street, Lincoln on the first and third Wednesday of every month. John Clifford, 448 Newark Road, Lincoln I N6 8RX 0522 2168

Skegness Computer Club, meets at County Hotel every other Monday, 7.30-9.30pm. Reg Potter, 118 Beresford Avenue, Skegness, 0754 3594

LIVERPOOL

BBC Microgroup Liverpool meets at Old Swan Technical College, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month. Nick Kelly, 56 Queens Drive, Walton, L4 6SH

LONDON

Croydon Computer Club. BBC group meets 7pm, first and fourth Tuesday of each onth at Croydon Central Library. Contact Mr Khabaza, 10 Lawrence Road, South Norwood, London, SE25, 01-653 3207 Computer Users Club. Tony Latham 01-304

East London Amateur Computer Club meets at Harrow Green Library, Cathall Road, E11, on the second and fourth Tuesday of month at 7-10pm. Fred Linger on 01-554 3288

Forum-80 London. Leon Jay, 01-286 6207. Forum-80 Wembley, Victor Saleh, 01-902 2546

Harrow Computer Group meets at Harrow College of Higher Education, Room W24, Northwick Park, on alternate Wednesday at 7pm. Bazyle Butcher, 01-950 7068 Imperial College Microcomputer Club meets at room 145, level 1, on Tuesdays at 7.30pm. Tim Panton, c/o I.C. Union Office. Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2BB. London School Computer Club. Burlington Danes School, Dane Building, DuCane Road, Hammersmith Metropolitan Police Amateur Computing

Club meets on the first Thursday of month

at 7pm. S Farley, 01-725 2428 68 Microgroup meets at Regents Park Library, Robert Street, NW1, on the third Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Jim Anderson, 41 Pebworth Road, Harrow

Middlesex North London Computer Club meets at the Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, N7 8DB, on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday during term time and one evening a week during holidays. Robin Bradbeer, 01-607 2789.

Paddington Computer Club meets at Paddington College, 25 Paddington Green, W2 1NB. Peter Hill, 01-723 5762 Post Office HO Microcomputer Club meets at room B145. River Plate House 12-13. South Place, off Moorgate, on the second Thursday of month, Vernon Quaintance, British Telecom Enterprises, Cheapside House, 138 Cheapside EC2U 6JH. 01-726 4716

Queens Crescent Computer Club. Meets at Queens Crescent Library, 165 Queens Crescent, London NW5, 01-485 4551 The SOBAT Computer Club meets once a fortnight. Mr T Kavani. 12 Calderon Road.

South East London Microcomputer Club meets at Thames Polytechnic, Greens Ends Woolwich SE18 on alternate Wednesdays at 7pm. Peter Phillipps. 61 Grainerne Road, SE3, 01-853 5829 Southwate Microcomputer Club meets at Room B106 Southgate Tech, fortnightly on Thursdays at 7.30pm. Kevin Pretorius 01-882 2282. See Prestel page 25820645. West London Personal Computer Club meets at Back room, Fox & Goose pub Hanner Lane, Alperton, on the first Tuesday of month at 7,45pm. Graham Brain. 01-997 8986

MANCHESTER

Manchester Computer Club meets at the Department of Computer Science Manchester University, Oxford Road, on the first and third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. David Wade, 061-941 2486. Small Rusiness Computer Users Club Proposed new club to meet the last Tuesday of month. K Wadsworth, 061-740 7232 after 5pm

South Trafford Microcomputer Club. Meets fortnightly. Contact Ian White, 16 Leicester Avenue, Timperley, Altrincham WA15 6HR, 061-969 2080

MERSEYSIDE

Merseyside Microcomputer Group meets at Merchant Taylor's School, Crosby, on second Thursday month. Mr F Shaw, 14 Albany Avenue, Eccleston Park, Prescot. 051-426 5536 Southport Computer Club meets weekly.

Jan Bristone 28 Weld Boad Southnort Merseyside PR8 2DL. 0704 64524. Wirral Microcomputer Users Group meets at Birkenhead Technical College every Monday. J Phillips, 14 Helton Close, Birkenhead, Merseyside L43 9HP. Wirral Computer Club. Contact Gary Metcalfe, 24 Mariston Avenue, Irby, Merseyside.

MIDDLESEX

Brigadier Computer Club. Meets on the first and third Monday of every month at Brigadier Youth Centre, Brigadier Hill, Enfield at 7:30 nm. Subs: £2. Contact Steve Ward, 28 Brodie Road, Enfield, Middx EN2 0EU, 01-363 3786

Micromodeller User Association. Meets three times a year. Contact Phillip Matthews, Phillip Morris House, 21 High Street, Feltham TW13 4AD, 01-751 6388. Sunbury Computer Club meets at St Benedicts Hall, Napier Road, Ashford, on the last Tuesday of month at 8pm. Simon Taylor, 8 Priory Close, Sunbury-on Thames, Middlesex. Simon Clark, 83 Watling Street, Towcester, Northants NW12 7AG.

ZX Micro Club. Contact Paul Hargreaves. 10 The Ride Brentford Middy

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Corby Universal Micro Club. Meets at Lodge Park Sports Centre fortnightly on alternate Wednesdays and Thursdays. Contact Peter Wilson, 26 North Cape Walk, Corby, tel: Great Oakley 742622.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Ashfield Computer Club meets at Carsic Junior School, St Mary's Road, Sutton in Ashfield on the first and third Thursday month. Derick Daines, co Cuttings Avenue. Sutton in Ashfield, Not Season Town Micro Computer Club meets at Devonshire Drive Junior School Wednesday at 5.45pm. Ted Ryan, 15 Queens Square, Eastwood, Nottingham

NQ16 3BJ.

Nottingham Microcomputer Club meets at Castle Gate Centre, Nottingham, Monday at 7.30pm. Mr E Harvey, 68 Roseleigh Avenue, Nottingham NG3 6FH. Nottingham

Worksop Computer Group. New club, first meeting June 14 in Worksop library lecture room. Mr Andrews, Worksop 487327.

NORFOLK Anglia Computer User Group, Jan Rejzl, 128 Templemere, Sprowton Road,

Norwich. 0603-29652.

Brecklands Computer Club. Contact
Andrew Hiom, 11 Annafewes Close,
Thetford, Norfolk. Meets each Saturday,
Spm at this address.

Dereham & District Computer Club. Meets

at Middle School, Westfield Road, Toftwood, East Dereham on every second Wednesday at 7.30pm. Contact Mrs Fran Cook, Dereham 67732. East Anglian Computer User's Group meets

at Crome Community Centre, Telegraph Lane, Norwich. Gill Rijzi, 88 St Benedicts, Norwich.

South Northants Computer Group meets at Anchor House, Moat Lane, Towcester, on Wednesdays at 7,30pm.

OXFORDSHIRE

Association of Computer Clubs. Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3,JP Microsoc meets at Clarendon Lab, Parks Road, Oxford, every week during term. Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3,IP

Oxford Personal Computer Club. Len
Phelps, Southport Cottage, Sutton
Courtenay, Nr Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4AU.
Ridgeway Computing Club meets at Swan
Hotel, East Ilsley, on the second Tueday
month. Mike Magney, Beavers, South
Street, Blubury, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0JU.

SHROPSHIRE

Ludlow & District Microcomputer Club meets at Diocesan Education Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow, on the second Monday of month at 7.30pm.

Shrewsbury Micro Club meets at Shrewsbury Shirehall once a month. Mr V Ives, 6 Bramley Close, Severn Meadows, Shrewsbury SY1 2TP.

Telford Computer Club meets at Telford ITEC on Monday 6-9pm. John Murphy, 10 Brichmore, Brookside, Telford TF3 1TF. 0952 595959

SOMERSET

Sharp MZ80 Club, Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset. Yeovil Computer Club. D G Carrington, 2 Romsey Road, Yeovil, BA21 5XN.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Alsager Computer Club, meets at Alsager Comprehensive School, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, fortnightly on Tuesday. Rex Charlesworth, 09363 77270.

The Amateur Computer Club of North Staffs meets on the third Wednesday month. J Roll, 16 Hill Street, Hednesford, Staffordshire WS12 5DS.

ICL Birmingham Branch Micro Club, c/o WBA Ecclestone, 26 Browns Lane, Tamworth, Staffs.

Tame Valley Computer Club, Tim Marshall, 32 Milton Avenue, Leyfields, Tamworth, Staffordshire B79 &JG.

SUFFOLK

Newmarket Home Computer Group. Meets at Anchor House, Moat Lane, Towcester, at 7.30pm. Contact Simon Clark, 83 Watling Street, Towcester, Northants NN12 7AG,

0327 52191.

Suffolk Microcomputer Club meets monthly. Mr S Pratt, c/o Microtek, 15 Lower Brook Street. Ipswich.

CUIDDEN/

Ashtead Computer Club meets on the last Thrusday of month. Contact P Palmer, 8 Corfe Close, Ashtead.

Deaf Microcomputer Users Group. Contact Chris Marsh, 3 Delaporte Close, Epsom, Surrey KT17 4AF. Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club

Thames Valley Amateur Computer Club meets at Griffon, Caversham, on the first Tuesday of month. Brian Quarm, 25 Roundway, Camberley, GU15 1NR, Camberley 22186. Ewell Micro Club, Dave De Silva, 316

Kingston Road, Ewell, KT19 OSU.

Farnham Computer Club, meets at Farnham 6th Form College, Morley Road, Farnham, on the second Wednesday of month. Adam Sharp, 14 Thorn Road,

Boundstone, Farnham.

West Surrey Computer Club meets at Paddock Room, Green Man Public House Burpham, Guildford, the first Thursday of month. Chris Karney, 0483 68121.

ITN Computer Club meets on Fridays. A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0485 62035. CBBS London meets on Sundays 4-10pm.

CBBS London meets on Sundays 4-10pm P Goldman, PO Box 100a, Surbiton, KT5 8HY.

Sutton Library Computer Club meets at Central Library, St Nicholas Way, Surrey, on the first Friday of month at 6pm and second and third Tuesday of month. Dave Wilkins 01-642 3102.

Midhurst & District Computer User Group. Meets at the Grange Centre, Midhurst, at 7pm on the second and fourth Thursday of every month. Contact Val Weston, tel:

Midhurst 3876.

Association of London Computer Clubs,
Len Stuart, 89 Mayfair Avenue, Worcester
Park, KT4 7S.I.

SUSSEX

CVGC Video Games Club. Contact G Bond, 7 Swift Lane, Langley Green, Crawley Sussex.

West Sussex Microcomputer Club meets at Room RO6, Robinson Road Annexe, Crawley, on the first and third Monday of month. J Clarke, 31 Hyde Heath Court, Pound Hill, Crawley, 0293-884207 Mid-Sussex Microcomputing Club, Contact

Mid-Sussex Microcomputing Club. Contact Jeff Hayden, 2 Hillary Close, East Grinstead, RH19 3XQ. Arun Microcomputer Club meet at Wick

Amenity Centre, Wick Farm Road, Littlehampton, on the first Monday of month at 8pm, and third Sunday of month at 6pm. P Citerriman, 7 Talbot Road, Littlehampton, West Sussex DN17 7BL Brighton, Hove & District Computer Club. Meets 7:30pm every second Wednesday a

Brighton, Horee & District Computer Culb.
Meets 7.30pm every second Wednesday at
Southwick Community Centre. Contact J
Smith, 30 Leicester Villas, Hove, E Sussex.
Worthing & District Microcomputer Club
meets at Rose Wilmot Youth Centre,
Littlehampton Road, Worthing, on alternate
sundays 11am-1pm. B. Thomas, 11

Gannon Road, Worthing, W. Sussex, BN11 2DT, 0903 36785. Richmond Computer Club meets at Richmond Community Centre, Sheen Road, on the second Monday of month at 8pm. Bob Forster, 18a The Barons St Margarets, Twickenham, Middlesex, 01-

892 1873. TYNE & WEAR

Newcastle upon Tyne Personal Computer Society meets at Room D103, Newcastle Polytechnic on the first Tuesday of every month. Pete Scarpill, 21 Percy Park, Tynemouth, 0632 573905.

WEST MIDLANDS

Cannock Computer Society meets at Cannock Computer Systems, Old Penkridge Road, Cannock, fortnightly. Terry Sale, 20 Redwood Drive, Chase Terrace, Walsall WS7 8AS. Covertry Computer Circle. Contact Chris

Baugh, 9 Hillman House, Smithford Way, Coventry CV1 1FZ. Walsall Computer Club meets at Park Hall Community School on the second and fourth Monday month 6.45-9.45pm. Alison

fourth Monday month 6.45-9.45pm. Alison Hunt, 58 Princes Avenue, Walsall, WS1 2DH, 0922 23875. National Westminster Personal Computer Society. P Moore 021-236 6176, ext 382

Society. P Moore 021-236 6176, ext 382.
West Midlands Amateur Computer Club
meets at Enfield School, Love Lane,
Stourbridge, on the second and fourth
Tuesday of month. John Tracey, 100 Booth
Close, Brierley Hill, Kingswinford, 0384
70097.

WILTSHIRE

Chippenham and Caine, proposed new club. Matthew Jones, Pinhills, Caine SN11 OLY.

WORCESTER

Worcester & District Computer Club meets at Old Pheasant Inn, New Street, Worcester, on the second Monday month at 8pm. D Stanton, 55 Vauxhall Street, Rainbow Hill, WR3 8PA.

YORKSHIRE

Barnsley Co-Operative Computer User Group meets at Co-Op Social Club, Pogmore, Barnsley, on the last Tuesday month at 7. 30pm. James Bridson, c/o 39 Kereforth Hall Road, Barnsley, South Yorks S70 6NF, 0226 41753.

Greenhead Grammar School Computer Club. Brian Smith, Greenhead Road, Keighley, West Yorks BD20 6EB, 0535 62828. Huddersfield Computer Club meets every

Monday. Chris Townsend, 760/4 Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, 0484 657299. Leeds Microcomputer Users Group meets at 8 Regent Street, Chapel Allerton, fortnightly on Thursday at 6pm. David Parsons, 22 Victoria Walik, Horsforth LS18

Program Power, R Simpson, 5 Wemsley Road, Leeds LS7 28K, 0532 6831 Soft Started Computer Club meets at 26 Mill Hey, Haworth, W Yorks, on Saturday and Sunday, Douglas Bryant, 26 Mill Hey, Haworth, W Yorkshire, 0535 43007.

Shipley College Computer Group meets on Tuesdays. Paul Channell, tel: 0274 595731.

South Yorkshire Personal Computer Group meets at General Lecture Theatre, St Georges Building, Mappin Street, Sheffield, on second Wednesday month at 7.30pm. Paul Sanderson, 8 Vernon Road, Tetley, Sheffield S17 30E.

Sheffleide S17 3UE.

Thurnscoe & District Micro Users' Club meets at Thurnscoe Comprehensive School, Physics Lab, Clayfon Lab, Clayfon Lab, Clayfon Lab, Clayfon Lab, Clayfon Lab, Clayfon Lames Davis, 62 Tudor Street, Thurnscoe, Wednesday at 7, 30pm during school term. Mr. James Davis, 62 Tudor Street, Thurnscoe East, 0709 893880.

West Yerkshike Microcomputer Group meets on Tuesdays, Phillip Clark, c/o Switte Jod., Crown House, Armley Road, Leeds LS12 2ES, 0532 635532.

Yerk Computer Club meets at the

York Computer Club meets at the . Enterprise Club every Monday at 8pm. K Thomas, Green Lea, Ripon Road, Harropate, HG1 2BY, 0904 38239.

SCOTLAND

Bishopton Computer Club meets at 'Owa Ben', Sachelcourt Avenue, Bishopton, Renfrewshire, on Sunday once a month Alasdair Law, 10 Dunglass Road, Bishopton, Renfrewshire PA7 SEF. Edinburgh Home Computing Club meets at Claremont Hotel, Edinburgh, on the 2nd, '3rd and 4th Wednesday of month. 1. Robertson, 031 441 2361.

Scottish Amateur Computer Society, Mike
Amoretin Park Gardens,
Ediphyrop EH17 7 IP.

Central Scotland Computer Club meets at Falkirk College of Technology, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk, on the first and third Thursday of month. James Lyon, 78 Slamannan Road, Falkirk FK1 SNF. File Computer Users Club meets fortnightly. Murray Simpson, 31 Tom Steward Lane, St Andrews, File, KY16 syp.

Grampian Amateur Computer Society meets at 35 Thistle Lane, Aberdeen, on the second and fourth Monday every month at 7.30pm, Alan Morrison, 21 Beech Road, Westhill, Skene, Aberdeenshire AB3 6WR, Kemnay Computer Club meets weekly. S Stubbs, 15 The Glebe, Kemnay, Inverurle, Aberdeenshire.

Inverness Personal Computing Club meets every second Tuesday at 7.30pm. Gyl Mackenzie, 38 Ardconnel Street, Inverness IV2 3EX, 0463 220922. Perth & District Amateur Computer Society

meets at Hunters Lodge Motel, Bankfoot, on the third Tuesday of month at 7.30pm. Alastair McPherson, 154 Oakbank Road, Perth PH1 1HA.

Strathclyde Computer Club meets at Wolfson Centre, 106 Rottenrow, Glasgow, on the third Wednesday of month. B Duffy, 24 Lomand Drive, Condorrat, Cumbernauld G4 8NW.

WALES

Abergele Computer Club meets at Abergele Cl Offices every Thursday at 7.30-10pm. W Jones, 77 Milbank Road, Rhyl, Clwyd.
Colwyn Computer club meets at the Greens Hotel, Colwyn Bay, at 7pm. Contact D Bevan, c'o Abergele Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd LL29 7PA.

Consah's Quey Computer Club. Meets second and fourth Thursday of each month at the Community Centre, Cable Street, Connah's Quey, at Tym. Contact G Johnson, tel Deeside 821945.

Gwent Amateur Computer Club meets at St. Many's Institute, Stow Hill, Thursday at 7.30pm. Rothery Harris, 16 Alanbrook Avenue, Newport, Gwent, Wales NPT GU.

Llantwit Major Computer Club. Meets at Adult Education Centre, Llantwit Major.

every Tuesday. Contact Douglas Mountain, 16 Denbigh Drive, Llantwit Major, South Glamorgan CF6 9G0. Mede Computer Club. Meets 7.30pm on first and third Thursday of each month at the Daniel Owen Centre, Earl Street, Mold. Contact G Johnson, 18 Daytona Drive, Northoo Hall, Mold, Clwvd, Wales, Tell

Desside 821945.
Milford Central Computer Club. Open to schoolchildren, meets every lunch hour and evening. Contact Harry Evans, Milford Central School, Prioryville, Milford Haven, Dyfed. 043 784 571.

Pencoed Amateur Computer Club meets tortinghity on Saturdays at Pencoed Welfare Hall. Philip Williams, 38 Bryn Rhedyn, Pencoed, Bridgend, Mid-Giamorgan Cr35 STL, 0656 8630 ST. Postypool Computer Club meets at The Settlement, Roackhill Road, Pontypool, Gwent, on Friday, Graham Loveridge, on Pontypool as

Swansea & Southwest Wales Amateur Computer Club meets on the last Fridili wery month. Paul Griffiths, 1 Prescell Road, Penlan, Swansea SA5 8AF. Swansea Computer Club. Meets at No 10 (pub), Union Street every Tuesday at 7.30pm. Contact Robert Palmer, 044 123 602.

Wrexham & District Computer Club. Meets each Thursday. Contact Mike Houghton, 1 Snerwell Avenue, Wrexham, Clwyd, Wales.

NORTHERN IRELAND

North Down Micro Users Club. Meets at Bangor Central Library, Hamilton Road, every fourth Monday. Contact A Robson, 0247 67060.

DON'T JUST STAND THERE...



USE THE FAST LANE

28th September-2nd October Barbican Centre, City of London

The PCW Show is Britain's most popular micro event. Hardly surprising, with over 200 exhibitors showing an exciting range of micros, software and peripherals—for business and commerce, education, science, industry and the home.

But if you use a micro at work

(or are thinking of buying one) you can avoid the crush. Just clip the coupon below and send ith with your business card and a cheque for £2.00 (normal price £3 at the door!). We'll send you a special "Fast Lane" ticket. And you won't have to play the waiting game.



28th September-trade only Entrance by invitation

	FΑ			

Plese send me one "Fast Lane" ticket to the 6th PCW Show.

I enclose my business card and a cheque for £2.00 made payable to the "Personal Computer World Show".

NAME

ADDRES

Send to Amanda Stephens PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square London W1M 5AB

This six-page guide lists as many of the micros on the market for under £12,000 as possible. In Databasics you'll find all the specifications for the machines, add-ons and software necessary to make your buying decisions. PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, starting with hardware.

then peripherals and finally software. PRICE Specifications listed for each machine indicate what you get for the

basic price quoted, which includes VAT. PROCESSOR TYPE a microprocessor is the heart of the computer. The Z80 and 6502 are popular 8-bit chips. The 8088 and 68000 are common 16-bit chips. If a machine has an 8-bit and a 16-bit processor we have listed the

16-bit only. Cust. means custom-built. SPEED IN MHz Speed of the clock used to drive the microprocessor,

measured in MegaHertz (million cycles per second). STANDARD RAM Amount of main memory used on the system. The

capacity is expressed in kilobytes. MAX RAM normally at extra cost Amount of memory to which the system

can be expanded.

MAX CHARACTERS columns × lines The number of characters that can be displayed across the screen and the number of lines down.

METHOD (at extra cost) This indicates the way the computer displays information. M on its own means that a monitor is included in the basic price. Tv indicates that you can plug the computer into a television set (M+) indicates that the monitor costs extra. LCD = Liquid crystal display.

COLOUR CAPABILITY tells you whether the machine can give colour at the basic price quoted.

MAX DOT RESOLUTION gives the maximum number of points across the screen by the number of points down the screen that are available for

KEYBOARD This tells you the type of keyboard that comes with the machine, W = word processing, C = calculator and T = touch-sensitive. No OF FUNCTION KEYS refers to the number of keys that can be used for

different jobs by different programs. NUMERIC PAD indicates whether the machine has a separate calculator-

style group of number keys to enter data quickly. INTERFACES BUILT-IN shows the number of standard connections built

into the machine. CASSETTE FACILITY gives a yes or no as to whether or not the machine can use a cassette to store data.

CAPACITY PER DISK AND DISK SIZE tells you how many disk drives come with the machine, and the amount of data in kilobytes (K) or megabytes (Mb) that can be stored on each drive. There are two sizes for disks, 51/4" or 8", and they can be floppy (F) or hard (H).

OPERATING SYSTEM gives the program that looks after the general running of a computer. LANGUAGES INC is a column which lists the programming languages that

come with the machine at the basic price.

OTHER LANGUAGES AVAILABLE indicates whether or not other programming languages are available for the machine.

DISTRIBUTOR To find which company distributes the machine refer to the distributor table from the code listed in this column. The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

All details given are the latest available. We ask distributors to let us know as soon as machine specifications change so Databasics can be kept right up to date. This guide has been meticulously researched and the information collected from individual distributors listed.

Sinclair ZX81	€40	Nascom3	€549
Casio PB100	£50	Sharp MZ80A	€549
TRS-80PC4	€50	Commodore 4016	£632
Sharp PC1251	280	Research Machine 480Z	£650
Aguarius	290	DAIPC	£684
Casio FX702P	290	Apple II	£776
Jupiter Ace	290	Commodore 500	£799
Sinclair Spectrum	599	HP75C	€883
Comx35	£120	Sharp MZ80B	2900
TandyTRS-80 Pocket2	£130	Applelle	£972
Oric 1	£139.95	Commodore 8032	£1,129
Acorn Atom	£150	Commodore 710	£1,144
Atari 400	£150	Microdecision	£1,144
Sord M5	£150	Fujitsu FM8	£1,150
TI-99/4A	£150	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195
Colour Genie	£168	Pied Piper	£1,226
Commodore VIC 20	£170	Positron 900	£1,259
Sharp PC1500	£170	TandyTRS-80 Model III	£1,299
Dragon32	£200	Commodore 8096	£1,374
Camputers Lynx	£225	Pasca 640	£1,437
Tandy TRS-80 Colour	£240	NEC PC8000	£1,454
New Brain A	£269	Signet2	£1,483
Multitech MPS II	£269	Irvine Business Systems	£1,489
BBC Micro Model A	£299	Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495
Genie II	£299	HP86A	£1.541
Atari 800	£300	Osbornel	£1,581
Nascom2	£327	Signet 10025	£1,599
Genie I	£330	APLSignet	£1.610
Commodore 64	£345	Zenith Z89-81	£1.668
Microtan 65	£389	Basis 108	£1,683
BBC Micro Model B	£399	Commodore Spr. Pet 9000	£1.719
Datac Micro Controller	£431	Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,719
Cortex	£454	British Micro Mini 803	£1,720
Epson HX20	£472	Microsolution Brit. Genius	£1,840

01-1-101	
Globe 101	£1,850
Genie III	£1,897
ToshibaT-100	£1,900
Sord M23	£1,932
Kayproll	£1,949
TranstecBC2	£1,949
Kenilworth83G	£1,953
Transam Truscan	£1,983
EpsonQX10	£1,995
tDS Datamachine	£1,995
TandyTRS-80 Model II	£1,999
Kenilworth 83N	£2.012
CaltextMicro	£2,019
LSIM3	£2,064
Haywood 9000 Composite	£2,064
Hawk Model 110	£2,070
Positron 9000	£2,134
Research Machines 380Z	£2,147
SuperbrainJR	£2,150
Future Computers FX-20	£2,156
Comart Communicator	£2,180
Adler Alphatronic P2	£2,100 £2,197
Country Com'ters C3000	£2,242
Kemitron K2000E	
	£2,242
Rair Black Box 320S	£2,242
SanyoMBC2000	£2,242
Toshiba T-200	£2,242
TMK332	£2,242
Bonsai SM 3000	£2,294
CALPC	£2,294
North Star Horizon	£2,294
SanyoMBC 1250	£2,294
Casu Mini C2	£2,300
Seed System I	£2,300

Shan P (2030) HP Series 100, 120 Scon M (20) HP Series 100, 120 Series 100 Ser	£2,53 £2,57 £2,58 £2,63 £2,60 £2,64 £2,64 £2,64 £2,65 £2,70 £2,71 £2,75 £2,75 £2,75
Almarc 801 DEC Rainbow 100 ICL PC Model 10 Millbank SX10	£2,70 £2,75 £2,75 £2,75 £2,75 £2,75 £2,75 £2,75
Sanyo MBC 4050 Bonsai SM 4000	£2,78 £2,81 £2,84

Logica V I S Vitesse	12,863	PanasonicJD800M
Decision-1 Computer O11	£2,869	Kemitron K3000
DMSFox	£2,875	DECPC350
EagleIII	£2,950	Vector4
Zenith Z89-81	£2,978	SageII
Monroe EC 8800	£2,990	Eagle IV
Philips P3500	£3,000	C-1010
Tanberg EC10	£3,000	Tandy TRS-80 Model 16
Archives 1	£3,003	Hytech H4500
Cromemco System 1	£3,025	BMCOK11F800, Model2
DECPC325	£3,080	ADS42
Direct 1000	£3.093	Televideo TS-80ZH
Equator	£3.099	Country Com'ters C1000
Clenio Table-Tops 925	£3,105	CorvusConcept
ITT3030	£3,105	ICLPC Model 31
Monroe OC8810	£3,162	Cromemco System 3
HP Series 200 Model 16A	£3,211	Micro Five 1000
Cifer Series 1	£3,214	Fortune 32:16 System 2
Samurai	£3,214	Zeus4
Torch	£3,214	Hawk Model 2110
Sord M223	£3,277	Molecular M200 ·
Kontron RS180	£3,306	Altos 800/15
Columbia PC 1600-1	£3,392	Durango F85
Digico Prince	£3,392	Triton4
OEMOrion	£3,392	Marin Chip M9900
Ajile	£3,400	SWTech, Products S0/9
Barcellos AMT 100	£3,450	BASF7100
Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450	Compustar
Cromemco System 2	£3,560	Sord M243
Digital Microsystems 3	£3,576	Archives IV
Decision-1 Computer 012		SageIV
Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714	ICLPCModel32
Adds Multivision	£3,795	Rair Business Computer
Clenio Pronto	£3,795	Digital Microsystems 4

PanasonicJD800M	£3.795
Kemitron K3000	£3,795
DECPC350	£3,850
Vector4	£3,852
SageII	£4,019
Eagle IV C-1010	£4,190 £4,197
TandyTRS-80 Model 16	£4,197
Hytech H4500	£4,310
BMCOK11F800, Model 20	£4,360
ADS42	£4,500
Televideo TS-80ZH	£4,533
Country Com'ters C1000	£4,542
Corvus Concept	£4,887
ICL PC Model 31 Cromemco System 3	£4,939 £5,170
Micro Five 1000	£5,175
Fortune 32:16 System 2	£5,204
Zeus4	£5,400
HawkModel2110	£5,405
Molecular M200 ·	£5,462
Altos 800/15	£5,663
Durango F85 Triton 4	£5,744 £5,744
Marin Chip M9900	£5,744 £5,750
SWTech. Products S0/9	£5,750
BASF7100	£5,805
Compustar	£5,837
Sord M243	£5,842
Archives IV	£5,905
SageIV	£5,962
ICLPC Model 32	£6,037

Superstar Racal 6000 Eagle 1600 T I System 200-250 Manual 6000 T I System 200-250 Manual 600 Manual	£6,29 £6,32 £6,49 £6,69 £6,69 £6,84 £6,96 £7,25 £7,60 £8,20 £9,53 £9,77 £10,35 £11,44

ABBREVIATIONS Ap: APL As: Assembly Ba: Basic Co: Cobol Cm: Comal Fr: Forth Fn: Fortran

Pa: Pascal

HARDWA	Price inc VAT	Processor	2		normally	Sal					Ska			T	ots					vailab		
HARDWA		ype	- ~		W cost	×acte	() cost	capability		eyboard	nction k	232		E 488	sansion s	acility	per disk		s inc	anages a	_	22
HARDWA		2 8		dard	RAN	char	thod	lour ca	dot	9	of fur	of RS2	of Cent	of IEEE		atte	a sk	at E	sageng	rlan	pote	aeu.
the state of the s	1		Speed in MHz	Standar	Max RAM at extra co	Max	Meth	8	Max		No. o	No.		No.o		8	Capacity and disk	Opera	Lang	Othe	Distri	S
Acorn Atom	$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{L}$	-																				
	£150	6502	1	2K	40K	32×16		•	256×192	W					1	•		Cassette	BaAs	•	A1	Hobbyist micro
		8085A	5	64K	256K	80×25	M		640×240	W		1		1		\perp	1×350K51/4F	CP/M2.2, Muon	Ba	•	A2	Multi user system
	2,197	8085A	3	48K	64K	80×24	M				6			1	-		2×160K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	T1	Good software choice
		8085A	3	64K		80×24	M				6			1			2×320K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	T1	£327 buys extra storage
		8085A	3	64K		80×24	M	1		W				1			2×790K51/4F	CP/M		•	T1	16 bit option-promised
	4,500	8085A	4	32K		40×8	M	ш	40×8	W	•	3		_	3	3		Holland Automation	Ba		A3	Intelligent cash register
	3,400	8088	4	256K		80×25	M		640×250	W	10		1	- 2		L	2×320K51/4F	MS-DOS	BaAs	•	A9	16-bit portable micro
	2,708	Z80	4	64K	512K	80×25	(M+)	•		W		2			11		2×800K51/4F	CP/M		•	A4	8-bit range goes to 20Mb
	3,445	8086	8	128K	1Mb	80×25	(M+)	•		W		2			11		2×800K51/4F	CP/M86		•	A4	Pseudo 16-bits go to 20Mb
	£90	Z80A	'4	4K '	52K	40×24	TV	•	320×192	С				\perp	1	•		Cassette	Ba		M7	Competition for Uncle Sir Clive
	5,663	Z80	4	192K	208K	80×24	M ·			W		_	1				1×450K51/4F	MP/M		•	L1	Multi user business machine
	9,631	8086	10	512K	1Mb	80×24	· M			W	16		-		\perp	I	2×500K51/4F	Xenix	Xenix	•	L1	The 16-bit version
	1,610	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	$Tv(M+)^*$	•				2				L	2×188K51/4F	APL, CP/M	Ap :	•	M1	*APL terminal recommended
Apple II	£776	6502	1	48K	128K	40×24	Tv(M+)	•	256×192	W					8	3		CP/M, DOS 3.3; UCSD-P	Ba	•	A8	Plenty of software and extras
	£972	6502		64K	128K	80×24	M+	•		W				1	8			DOS	Ba	•	A8	Not an Apple II!
Apple III £2	2,780	6502	2	128K	256K	80×24	(M+)	•	560×192	W					4	1	1×140K51/4F	SOS, DOS		•	A8	Will emulate Apple II
Apple Lisa £9	9,775	68000	8	1Mb		120×30	M		792×360	W					3	3	2×860K51/4F	Lisa		•	- A8	Learning time 30 mins
	23,003	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M	•	240×100	W :	23	2	1		1 5	5	2×386K51/4F	. CP/M		•	S1	Standard CP/M + graphics
Archives IV £5	25,905	Z80	4	512K		80×25	M	•	240×100	W	23	1		- 1	3	3	1×10Mb51/4H+1×74451/4F	CP/M, MP/M		•	S1	Hard disk version
	£150	6502B	1.79	16K		40×24	Tv	•	320×192	Т	3				7	1		Cassette	Ba	•	A5	Games computer, Basic extra
	2300	6502	1.8	48K		40×24	Tv(M+)	•	320×192	W					7 4			Cassette	Ba	•	A5	Versatile, good graphics
Barcellos AMT 100 £3	3,450	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	TvM	П		W	8	1	1	- 1	2 3	3	2×500K8F	CP/M	BaCo	•	B1	Up to four users
BASF 7100 £5	25,805	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M			W		1	1		Т	Т	3×163K51/4F	BOS	Ba	•	C1	Hard disc promised
Basis 108 £:	1,683	6502	1	64K	126K	80×24	TvM	•	820×168	W	15	1	1		6	6				•	C12	Apple bus, Z80, 80 columns
BBC Micro Model A	£299	6502	1.8	16K	32K	40×30	Tv(M+)	•	320×256	W	10				1	1		MOS	BaAs	•	A1	Upgradable to Model B
BBC Micro Model B	£399	6502	2	32K		80×30	Tv(M+)	•	640×256	W	10	\top	1	- 1	5 3	3		MOS	BaAs	•	A1	Versatile and expandable
BMC OKI if 800, Model 20 £4	4,360	Z80B	5	64K	256K	80×25	M		640×200	W	15	1	П		Т	1	2×340K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	E1	Built-in printer
Bonsai SM 3000 £2	2,294	Z80	2	64K		80×24	M	П	80×24	w	14	1	1		Т	Т	2×350K51/4F	CP/M		•	B2	CP/M business machine
Bonsai SM 4000 £2	2,842	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M			w	14	1	1		Т	Т		CP/M, MP/M, MS-DOS		•	B2	Z80 for 8 bit software
Britannia Baby £2	2,657	8085	6.14	64K		80×25	Tv(M+)	П	80×25	W	11	2	1	Т	Т	Т	2×500K51/4F	CP/M	AsBaCo	•	B3	Cobol language included
British Micro Mimi 803 £:	1,720	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	(M+)		512×256	W	17	1	1		1	Т	2×400K51/4F	OS/M			B4	This is CP/M compatible
C-1010 £4	24,197	6502	1	64K	128K	80×24	TvM	П	256×192	W	12 (1	1	7	1 8	В	1×14051/4F+1×10MbH	CP/M, DOS, UCSD-P	Ba	•	C2	Apple II compatible
CAL PC £	2,294	8088	5	128K	256K	80×25	TvM	•	256×512	W		2	1		1 5	5	2×400K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	СЗ	Also Z80B Processor
Caltext Micro £	2,019	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	TvM	П		W	36	1	1		3	3	2×400K51/4F	CP/M			C3	Range of software included
Camputers Lynx · §	£225	Z80A	- 4	48K	192K	40×24	Tv(M+)	•	248×256	W		1	1			1		Cassette	Ba	•	C5	Unusual — promise of CP/M
Canon AS100 £	22,633	8088	4	128K	512K	80×25	M	•	640×400	W	12		1		4		2×640K51/4F			•	C4	Choice of CP/M86 or MS-DOS
Canon CX-1 £	2,500	6809	4	128K	256K	80×24	M		80×25	W	15	3	1	1	2	2	2×320K51/4F	MCX	BaAs	•	C4	Pascal, Fortran as extras
Casio FX 702P	£90	Cust.	1	2K		20×1	LCD			С			П			1		Cassette	Ba		C6	Pocket computer
Casio PB100	£50	Cust.		0.7K	1.7K	60×1	LCD			С			П		1	1		Cassette	Ba		C6	Business pocket computer
Casu Mini C2 £	2,300	Z80A	4	64K			(M+)					4	1	\neg	6	6	2×1Mb8F			•	C7.	*Choose your own terminal
Cifer Series 1 £:	23,214	Z80 -	4	128K	320K	132×32	TvM	\Box		w	40	3	1	\top		\top	2×800K51/4F	CP/M		•	C17	Other models available
Cienio Pronto £	23,795	Z80A	4	64K	1Mb		Tv(M+)					2		\top	1	8	2×600K8F	CP/M	Ba	•	C8	*Choice of terminal
Clenio Table-Top 925 £	23,105	Z80A	4	64K	128K	80×25	M	П		w	11 (\neg	1	$^{+}$	2×600K8F	CP/M		•	C8	Watch out for the weight
	23,392	8088	4.77	128K	1Mb	80×24	M	•	640×200	w					1	в	2×320K51/4F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba	•	11	An IBM lookalike
Commodore VIC 20	£170	6502	1 1	5K	32K	22×23	Tv(M+)	•	176×158	w	8	1	П		3 1	1 0		Kernal	Ba	•	C9	Very popular home micro

Commodore 64	£345	6510	1	T 0.00		1	i	1-		1	-	_	_	_	_	_							
Commodore 64 Commodore 500			<u> </u>	64K		40×25	Tv(M+)		320×200	W			-	+	3		•		Kernal	Ba	•	C9	Good value for money
	£799 £632	6509	1	128K	896K	40×25	Tv(M+)	•	320×200	W			1	4	1 3		•		Kernal	Ba	•	-C9	Available by summer?
Commodore 4016		6502	1	16K	32K	40×25	TvM	\vdash		W		▣	-	4	1 1				Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	•	C9	The original PET
Commodore 710 Commodore 8032	£1,144	6509	2	128K	896K	80×25	TvM				10	•	1	4	1 2		•		Kernal	Ba	•	C9	Might be a long wait
	£1,129	6502	1	32K	96K	80×25	TvM			W	Ш	•	_	4	1 1	-	•		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	•	C9	The 80-column PET
Commodore 8096	£1,374	6502	1	96K	-	80×25	TvM			W		•		4	1 1		•		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	•	C9	Fully expanded PET
Commodore Super Pet 9000	£1,719	6502	2	96K		80×25	TvM			W		•	1		1 1	2	•		Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	•	C9	Top of the range
Compucorp 675	£6,780	Z80	4	64K	256K	80×20	M			W	20		1			4		2×655K51/4F	Compucorp		•	C10	Unusual O/S
Compustar	£5,837	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	М			W			2					1×10Mb8H+1×350K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	I10	Networking system
Comart Communicator CP100	£2,180	Z80	4	64K	512K	80×24	M			W			2	1	Т	10		2×390K51/4F	CP/M		•	C13	Business CP/M micro
Comx 35	£120	1802		35K	67K	40×24	Tv	•		С	П	П	\neg	Т	Т	Т	•		Cassette	Ba	\Box	C14	Built-in joystick
Cortex	£454	9995	12	64K	1Mb	40×24	Tv(M+)	•	256×192	W	12	•	1	\top	\top	т				BaAs	\vdash	M2	Mainly sold as £340 kit
Corvus Concept	£4,887	68000	8	256K	1Mb	120×60	М		720×560	w	10	•	2	\top	1	4	-		Merlin	Pa	•	K1	A4 shaped screen
Country Computers C1000	£4,542	6502	1	64K	128K	80×24	М		280×192	w	12	•	1	$^{+}$	+	3		1×10Mb51/4H+1×140K51/4F	DOS, CP/M	Ba	•	C16	Runs all Apple software
Country Computers C3000	£2,242	Z80A	4	64K	256K								1	1	+	Ť	+	1×5Mb51/4H+1×500K51/4F	CP/M	Du	•	C16	*Terminal own choice
CP1100	£2,639	8086	6	128K	1Mb		(M+)*				Н	\vdash	2	1	+	7	+	2×390K51/4F	CP/M 86		•	C13	Choose your own terminal
Cromemco System 1	£3.025	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)	•	450×735	w	20		1	+	+	8	+	2×390K51/4F	CDOS; Crom			C13	Designed for business
Cromemco System 2	£3.560	Z80	4	64K		80×25	(M+)	+-				•	1	+	+	21		2×390K51/4F	CDOS, Crom		•	C13	Large business machine
Cromemco System 3	£5,170	Z80	4	64K		80×25	(M+)			w		6	-+	+	+	21		2×1.2Mb8F	CDOS, Crom			C13	
DALPC	£684	8080	. 2	48K	_	60×24	Tv(M+)	•	255×335	w	20	-	1	+	+	-	•	ZX1.ZMUOF	Cassette	n -	•		Top end Cromec
Datac Micro Controller	£431	Z80	2	16K	_	40×24	Tv(M+)	•	80×60	w	\vdash	\vdash	1	+	1	1	-		Cassette	Ba Ba		D9	Optional maths chip
DEC Rainbow 100	£2,714	8088	N/A	64K	192K	132×24	M M	•	960×240	w	00	•	1	+	+'	3		04001/51/5	0044	Ва	•	D1	Mainly used in labs
DEC PC 325	£3,080	PDP11/23		256K	1921	132×24	M					_	2	+	+	+-	-	2×400K5¼F	CP/M		•	D2	Competitor for IBM PC
DEC PC 350	£3,850	PDP11/23		256K	-	132×24		-	960×240	W		•	2	+	+	1	⊢	2×400K51/4F	P/OS		•	D2	Mini in micro clothing
Decision-1 Computer MDC-011	£3,850	Z80A			40014	132×24	M	•	960×240	W	20	•	2	+	+	4	┺	2×400K51/4F	P/OS		•	D2	Mini in micro clothing
Decision-1 Computer MDC-011 Decision-1 Computer MDC-012	£2,869 £3,674	Z80A	4	64K	192K	_	(M+)*	\perp		ı.		Ш	3	1	1		┺	2×400K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	12	*Buy your own terminal
Diablo 3000			4	64K	192K		(M+)*	\vdash			ш	Ц	3	1	1	-	┺	1×400K5¼F+1×5Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	•	12	*You choose the terminal
	£7,250	8085	3	32K	64K	80×24	М			W		•	1	4	\perp	4	\perp	2×1.8Mb8F	DACL	Ba	•	B5	Unusual O/S
Digico Prince	£3,392	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	М			W	50	•	2	\perp	_	7	\perp	2×400K51/4F	· CP/M		•	D3	Unusual keyboard
Digital Microsystems DMS-3	£3,576	Z80A	4	64K			(M+)*						3		1			2×512K8F	CP/M		•	D4	*Choice of terminal
Digital Microsystems DMS-4	£6,210	Z80A	4	128K	½Mb		(M+)*						4		-			2×512K8F	MP/M		•	D4	*Depends on terminal chosen
Direct 1000	£3,093	Z80	4	64K		80×25	М		132×28	W			2					2×300K51/4F	CP/M		•	D5	Standard CP/M machine
DMS Fox	£2,875	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	М			W	16		3	1	1			1.2Mb51/4F	CP/M		•	D4	Portable machine
Dragon 32	£200	6809E	1	32K	64K	32×16	Tv(M+)	•	256×192	W				1	4	1	•		Cassette	Ba	П	D6	Tandy colour lookalike
Durango F85	£5,744	8085A	5	64K	196K	80×64	Tv(M+)			W		lacksquare	4	Т	1	12	2	2×1Mb51/4F	Star Basic	BaCo	•	C3	Built in printer
Eagle II	£2,702	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W		•	2	1	1	Т	Т	2×500K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	МЗ	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle III	£2,950	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	М		80×24	W	П	•	1	T	\top	Т	Т	2×1Mb51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	М3	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle IV	£4,190	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M			W		•	2	1	1	т		1×1Mb51/4F+1×12.5Mb51/4H	CP/M	Ba	•	МЗ	Includes WP/SS software
Eagle 1600	£6,497	8086	8	128K	512K	80×25	M	•	720×352	w	24	•	2	1	1	8	-	1×1Mb51/4F+1×12.5Mb51/4H	MS-DOS, CP/M 86		•	M3	High speed IBM copy
Enterprise 1000	£2,645		8	64K			М			w	10	•	2	$^{+}$	1 2		$^{+}$	2×358K51/4F	Enterprise		•	D7	Micro Nova 16-bit
Epson HX20	£472	6301	1	16K	32K	20×4	LCD		120×32	w		•	2	+	+	2	•		Cassette	Ba	+-	E2	Powerful portable
Epson QX10	£1,995	Z80	4	192K	256K	80×25	M		640×400	w		•	1	1	+	5		2×320K51/4F	CP/M	Ba		E2	Expansion required for Valdocs
Equator	£6,842	Z80A	4	64K	448K	80×24	M		255×560	w		•	7	1	1			1×5Mb5¼F+1×750K5¼F	CP/M, MP/M, Turbo DOS	Du	ŏ	E3	Two bigger models available
Facit 6520	£2,645	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×24	M		80×24	w		•	2	+	+	۲	+	2×320K51/4F	CP/M. Facit DOS	Ba	•	F1	Concurrent printing
Fortune 32:16 System 2	£5,204	68000	6	256K	1Mb	80×24	M	•	1024×1024	w	-	•	1	+	+	20	+	2×800K51/4F	Unix	Da		13	Genuine 16-bit
Fujitsu FM8	£1,150	6809	1	64K		80×25	(M+)	•	640×200			-	1	1	4			E > 00010741	Flex	Ba	-	S2	Good for business graphics
Future Computers FX-20	£2,156	8088	8	128K	1Mb	80×25	M	1	800×400	W		-	2	+	1 2		۳,	2×800K51/4F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Da	•	E1	
Genie I	£330	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64×16	Tv(M+)		128×48	W	20	-	1	+	+*	1		2×000ND74F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS Cassette	· n-	-		Still on a promise
Genie II	£299	Z80	1.7	16K	48K	64×16	Tv(M+)		128×48 128×48	w	4		-	+	+	1	:			Ba	•	L2	Compatible with TRS 80/I
Genie III	£1,897	Z80A	3.2	64K	401	80×24	M M	+	128×48 160×72	w		:	1		+.	٠.	-	07001/51/5	Cassette	Ba	•	L2	Speeded-up Genie I
Colour Genie	£1,697	Z80	2.2	32K		40×24	Tv(M+)	•			-	-	1	:-	1	-	-	2×700K51/4F	New DOS	Ba	•	L2	CP/M costs extra
Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,719	Z80	4	64K	512K		,	•	160×96	W				1	2		-		Cassette	Ba		L2	Home games machine
Globe 101	£1,719 £1,850	8085	3	64K	512K	80×25	M	-	160×75	W		•	1	1	_ 1	5	•	2×400K51/4F	CP/M		•	G1	Low cost British system
Hawk Model 110					OF OLS	80×24	M	-		W	20	•	3	1	+	1	1	2×325K51/4F	CP/M		•	G4	Wordstar plus Mail Merge inc.
	£2,070	Z80A	4	64K	256K	-	(M+)*	•		1:	Ш	Ц	2	1	\perp	3		2×390K51/4F	CP/M, MP/M2		•	L6	*Choose your terminal
Hawk Model 2110	£5,405	Z80A	4	64K	256K		(M+)*	•				Ш	2	1	1	3		1×390K51/4F+1×21MbH	CP/M, MP/M2		•	L6	*Choose your terminal
Haywood 9000 Composite	£2,064	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80×25	М		64×255	W	34	•	2			8		2×320K51/4F	CP/M	As	•	H1	Designed for network

						. 0	lisplay		Graphics	Key	board		Interfa	aces b	uilt-in	I		Storage			ple		
Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Max characters columns × lines	Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No. of function keys	No. of RS232	6		No. of others	No. of expansion siots	Cassette facility	Capacity per disk and disk size	Operating	Languages inc	Other languages availa	Distributor	Comments
HARDW	AR	=																					
Haywood Hinet	£10,982	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×24	M			W :	34	3	1	П	1	Т	\top	1×11Mb8H	CP/M		•	H1	Large network machine
HP 75C	£883	Cust.	N/A	16K	24K	32×1	(M+)			С					1	4 (•	1.3K card reader	HP	Ba		H2	Calculator/computer
HP 85	£2,360	Cust.	N/A	16K	32K	32×20	M		255×191	w	8	1			4	4 (•		Cassette	Ba	•	H2	Engineers' machine
HP 86A	£1,541	Cust.	N/A	64K	512K	80×24	M	П	544×240	w		1	1		2	4			HP	Ba	•	H2	CP/M optional
HP 87XM	£2,571	Cust.	N/A	128K	640K	80×24	. M		544×240	w	14 (1	1	1	3	4			HP DOS	Ba	•	H2	Special technical uses
HP Series 100, 120	£2,362	Z80A	3.68	64K		80×24	M		80×24	w	8	2			1	Т			CP/M	Ba	•	H2	Top end HP business system
HP Series 200 Model 16A	£3,212	68000	8	128K	750K	80×25	M			w	5	1		1		2			HP		•	H2	Genuine 16-bit
Hytech H4500	£4,310	Z80	4	64K	208K	80×25	M	П	80×25	w	26	1				3		2×403K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	H3	Standard CP/M micro
IBM PC	£2,392	8088	4.7	64K	576K	80×25	(M+)	•	640×200	w	10		1			5		1×360K51/4F	MS-DOS	Ba	•	19	Slow but reliable
ICL PC Model 10	£2,754	8085	3	64K	256K	80×24	Tv(M+)			w	11 (2				8		2×700K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	14	Repackaged Rair Black Box
ICL PC Model 31	£4,939	8085	3	128K	256K	80×24	(M+)	П	80×24	w	11 (4				8	10	×250K51/4F+1×5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba	•	14	Multi user Black box
ICL PC Model 32	£6,037	8085	3	256K		80×24	(M+)	П	80×24	w	11 (8				8	10	×250K5¼F+1×5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba		14	Top of ICL range
IDS Datamachine	£1,995	Z80	4	64K	1Mb		Tv(M+)	П		П	\neg	2			-	15	\top	2×400K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	18	*Depends on terminal
IO Tech Iona	£2,539	Z80	4	69K	960K	80×24	M	•	160×75	w	12 (1	1			8	•	2×400K51/4F	CP/M			15	Good colour versatility
Irvine Business Systems	£1,489	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M			w	-	2				Т		2×400K51/4F	CP/M		•	16	Inexpensive CP/M machine
ITT 3030	£3,105	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	Tv(M+)	П	80×24	w	8 (1			1	1		2×280K51/4F	CP/M, BOS		•	17	Top end business system
Jupiter Ace	£90	Z80	3.25	зк	51K	32×24	Tv(M+)	П	64×46	С			Т			1	•			Fr		J1	Native Forth machine
Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450	8085	- 6	64K		80×24	Tv(M+)	П	80×24	w	10	1	Т			Т		2×250K51/4F	Kalamazoo		•	КЗ	Only Kabol language
Kaypro II	£1,949	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M	П		W		1				T		2×200K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	C15	A portable business machine
Kemitron K2000E	£2,242	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)		80×24	W		2	1			11		1×300K51/4F	CP/M		•	K4	Scientific Keyboard
Kemitron K3000	£3,795	Z80	4	64K	256K	80×24	(M+)		80×24	W		2				14		2×1Mb8F	CP/M, MP/M			K4	For scientific use
Kenilworth 83G	£1,953	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	TvM	П	160×75	W	10 (1	1			5		2×350K51/4F	CP/M			K5	British portable
Kenilworth 83N	£2,012	Z80	4	64K		80×25	TvM		160×75	W	10 (1	1			5		2×350K51/4F	CP/M	Ba		K5	Includes Basic
Kontron RSI 80	£3,306	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×25	М -		256×512	W	16	D 2	1			8		2×303K51/4F	Kontron	Ba		K6	O/S CP/M based
LSI M3	£2,064	Z80	2.5	64K		80×24	M		80×24	w	31 (1	1			Т		2×200K51/4F	CP/M			L3	Big, British and CP/M
LSI M4	£2,472	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M		160×72	w	31 (2	1		П	1		2×400K51/4F	CP/M 86, CP/M80			L3	Z80 for 8-bit software
Logica VTS Vitesse	£2,863	8086	5	64K	256K	80×24	M	•	640×288	W	12	1	1			4		2×1Mb51/4F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba		L4	High-res colour graphics
Marin Chip M9900	£5,750	9900	3	64K	1.6Mb	24×80	M		24×80	W	8 (9 4				12		2×1.2Mb8F	MOS, MDEX	Ba	•	M2	Genuine 16-bit
Micro Five 1000	£5,175	8088	8	128K	512K	25×80	TvM		512×512	W	20	1	0			2	2×	1Mb51/4F+2×6.3Mb51/4H				F2	*Choose your own O/S
Micro Five 3000	£10,350	8086	5	128K	1Mb	25×80	TvM		512×512	W	20	5	,			3	•	1×10Mb8F			•		*Choose your own O/S
Microdecision	£1,144	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)					2	2			Т		1×200K51/4F	CP/M	Ba,Pilo	ot 🗨	12	*Terminal extra
Microsolution British Genius	£1,840	Z80	4	64K		80×24	TvM		80×24	W	21	1	1			\Box		2×160K51/4F	CP/M			M4	'Genius' by nature?
Microtan 65	£389	6502	1	8K	48K	25×64	(TvM+)			W		1	2			\Box	•		Tanbug	Ba			Expandable in many ways
Millbank SX10	£2,754	Z80A	4	65K	256K	80×25	M		80×25	W	10	0 2	2		1	Т		2×350K51/4F	CP/M	As		M5	Scientific applications
Molecular M200	£5,462	Z80	4	64K	320K		(M+)*					2				16	1	1×10Mb8H+1×500K8F	CP/M	BaAs			*Terminal required
Monroe EC8800	£2,990	-Z80A	3.	128K		40×24	M		240×240	W		9 3			3	_		1×320K51/4F	Monroe	BaPaPilo			Only 40-character screen
Monroe OC8810	£3,162	Z80A	3	128K		80×24	М		80×24	W	32	9 3	3		2	1		1×320K51/4F	Monroe	BaPa			Bigger model available
Multitech MPFII	£269	6502	1.2	64K		40×24	Tv(M+)	•	280×192	С			1		1		•		Cassette	Ba	•		Apple soft compatible
Nascom 2	£327	Z80A	. 4	2K	64K	16×48	Tv(M+)		48×96	W		1					•		NAS, SYS	BaAs			Old reliable
Nascom 3	£549	Z80	4	48K		16×48	Tv(M+)		48×96	W		1				4	•		NAS, SYS	BaAs			Fully expanded Nascom
NEC PC8000	£1,454	Z80	4	32K	64K	80×25	M	•	160×100	W	10	• 2				\perp		2×300K51/4F	CP/M, NEC, DOS	Ba			Superb colour graphics
New Brain A	£269	Z80A	4	32K	512K	80×30	Tv(M+)		640×220	С		- 2					•		Cassette	Ba		G3	A lot of promise
North Star Advantage	£2,766	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		640×240	W	15	1				6	-	2×360K51/4F	CP/M				16-bit option
North Star Horizon	£2,294	Z80	4	64K	512K					1.		7	2 1		1	9		2×360K51/4F	North Star DOS	Ba	•		*Choose your own terminal
OEM Orion	£3,392	8086	8	128K	896K	80×25	TvM		800×400		13	0 1				6		2×500K51/4F	CP/M 86	BaCo		05	*Full communications machine.

Olivetti M20D	£2,754	Z8000	3	160K	512K	80×25	M	•	512×256	W		•	1	1	Т	T 5	T	2×320K5¼F	PCOS	Ba	•	B6	Real 16-bitter
Olympia Boss Model A	£2,645	Z80A	4	64K		80×28	M	•	80×28	w		_	1	+	+	4		2×140K5¼F	CP/M	Da	H	O1	Useful 28 lines on screen
Onyx 5001 MU	£7,607	Z80A	4		256K					•	-	-	·	1	+	+	4	1×7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	H	T2	
Oric 1	£139.95	6502A	1	48K		40×28	Tv(M+)	•	240×200	С	\vdash			it	٠,	+		1 1 7 1 1 1 2 1 1 1	Cassette	Ba	•		*Terminal extra; other models
Osborne 1	£1,581	Z80	4	64K		52×24	M	Ť	128×32		10	•	1	Ή,	Η.	+	۳	2×185K51/4F	CASSette CP/M	Ba		02	16K promised
Panasonic JD 800M	£3,795	8085A	4	60K		80×24	M		80×24	w			3	+	+	+	+	2×250K8F	CP/M		•	О3	Portable, includes software
Pasca 640	£1,437	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		001124	w		_	-	1	+	+	+	2×250K8F		· Ba	•	P1	Larger model costs £5,002
Pascal Modular Microengine	£7.003	WD9000	2	128K	_		-			1	\rightarrow	_	4	+	+	8	+	2×1.2Mb8F	CP/M	-	•	W1	Regular CP/M micro
Pied Piper	£1,226	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	Tv			w	36		-	1	+	- 0	+		UCSD-P CP/M	Pa	•	P2	*Terminal extra
Philips P3500	£3,000	Z80A	4	64K	320K	80×25	M	Н			11	_	2	+	+	+'	+	1×1Mb51/4F				S11	Incl. four software packages
Positron 900	£1,259	6809	1	64K	256K	•	(M+)	Н					4	+.		3	+	2×0.6Mb5 ¹ / ₄ F	Turbo-DOS	Co	•	P3	Fast O/S as standard
Positron 9000	£2,134	6809	1	64K	256K	80×24	TvM	•	480×240	14/	12		4	+	-	3			O/S 9	Ba	•	P4	*You choose your terminal
Quantum 2000	£2,587	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80×25	M	•	160×75				-	1	4	5		00001/51/5	O/S 9	Ba	•	P4	Multi user version
Rair Black Box Model 3/20S	£2,242	8085	5	64K	512K	80×24	(M+)	Н	100 × 75	*	10	_	2	4	+	8			CP/M	-	•	Q1	Mono, low-res graphics
Rair Business Computer	£6,037	8088	5	256K	1Mb	80×25	M M	•		14/	10	→-	_	+	+.			2×1Mb51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	R1	*VDU extra; many versions
Racal 6000	£6,327	Z80	5	64K	256K	80×26	M	•	80×26	w			2		4	8	4	1×19Mb5¼H+1×1Mb5¼F	CP/M, PCDOS	Ba	•	R1	Hybrid 8/16 bit
Research Machines 380Z	£2,147	Z80A	4	32K	56K	40×24	Tv(M+)	\vdash	80×26	w	21			1	+	+	+	1×600K8F	CP/M		•	R2	CP/M languages available
Research Machines Link 480Z	£650	Z80A	4	32K	256K	40×24	Tv(M+)	\vdash						1	+.	4			CP/M	Ba	•	R3	Widely used in schools
Sage II	£4.019	68000	8	128K	512K	40.824		\vdash		w	4		_	1	1	2	1		Cassette	Ba		R3	CP/Net version available
Sage IV	£5,962	68000	8	128K	1Mb		(M+) (M+)	_	-	1	\vdash			1 1	4	\perp	1	2×640K51/4F	UCSD-P System	BaAsPaFn	•	T10	*Terminal extra
Samurai	£3,962 £3,214	8086						•	B00 100		Н			1 1	4	4	1	2×640K5F+1×6MbH51/4	UCSD-P System	PaBaFn	•	T10	*Terminal own choice
Sanyo MBC 1000		Z80A	4.6	128K	768K	80×25	M	•	720×400	W			3		\perp	3	4	2×1.2Mb8F	MS DOS, CP/M 86		lacksquare	M6	High-res colour graphics
	£1,195		4	64K	_	80×25	М		80×25	W				1	\perp	1	1	1×320K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	L1	Standard CP/M model
Sanyo MBC 1250 Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,294	Z80	4	64K	_	80×40	M	ш	640×400	W				1	\perp	┸	┸	2×640K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	L1	High-res graphics
	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M ·		80×24	W	24	•	2	1		2	:	2×328K51/4F	CP/M	Ba		L1	Big disc model costs £3,622
Sanyo MBC 4050	£2,817	8086	5	128K	512K	80×24	M		80×24	W			1	1				2×640K51/4F	CP/M 86	Ba	•	L1	Pseudo 16-bit
Seed System 1	£2,300	6800	2	32K	64K	80×24	M		80×24	W			2		\perp	8	ı	2×160K51/4F	DOS 68 Flex	Ba	•	S3	Ageing business machine
Seed System 19	£2,600	6809	2	48K	1Mb	80×24	M			W			2		Т	8	Т	2×160K51/4F	OS-9		•	S3	Latest from Seed
Sharp MZ80A	£549	Z80	2	48K		40×25	M		80×50	W		•	Т	Т	Т	Т	T		Sharp Basic	Ba	•	S4	CP/M facility extra
Sharp MZ80B	£900	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	M		320×200	С	10	•	\top	\top	Т	Т	T		Sharp Basic	Ba	•	S4	Unusual keyboard
Sharp PC1251	£79.95	Cust.	.58	4.2K			LCD		24×1	С		•	\top	Т	١.	1	T		Sharp Basic	Ba		S4	Pocket computer
Sharp PC1500	£170	Cust.	1.3	3.5K	11.5K	26×1	LCD		156×7	С	6	•	1	1	\top	2	1		Cassette	Ba		S4	Optional 4-pen plotter
Sharp PC3201	£2,300	Z80A	2.6	64K	112K	80×25	M		160×50	w	10	•	\neg	\top	т	5	Т	2×500K51/4F	Sharp Basic	Ba	•	S4	Powerful Sharp Basic
Signet 10025	£1,599	Z80B	6	64K		80×24	M	•	512×512	w		•	2	1	\top	1	T	2×200K51/4F	CP/M, Macnos		•	S9	Choice of keyboards
Signet 2	£1,483	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)	•	512×256	w	18	•	2	\top	$^{+}$	†	†	2×200K51/4F	CP/M			S9	Multi-user system
Sinclair ZX81	£40	Z80A	3.5	1K	16K	32×24	Tv		64×44	С	П		\top	\top	$^{+}$	1	t		Cassette	Ba		S5	Sold a million
Sinclair Spectrum	£99	Z80A	3.5	16K	48K	32×24	Tv	•	256×192	С			\top	\top	\top	1	t		Cassette	Ba	•	S5	Very popular home micro
Sirius I	£2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80×25	M		800×400	w	7	•	2	1	1	4		2×600K51/4F	CP/M 86, MS/DOS	Ba	•	A7	IBM style
Sord M5	£150	Z80A	4	4K	16K	40×24	Tv(M+)	•	256×196	С			_	1	2		1		Cassette	Ba	-	S6	Japanese home computer
Sord M23	£1,932	Z80A	4	128K		80×25	M	•		w	14	•	2	1	2		+	2×330K51/4F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	•	S6	CP/M compatible
Sord M23P	£2,369	Z80A	4	128K		80×25	Tv(M+)	•	640×200	w	14			1	2			2×290K3½F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	ŏ	S6	Complete with suitcase
Sord M223	£3,277	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M			w			2	+	4		+	2×350K51/4F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	•	S6	Standard business machine
Sord M243	£5,842	Z80	4	192K		80×25	М	•	640×400	w	15		4	1	4		+	2×1Mb8F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	ŏ	S6	Large and powerful
SW Technical Products SO/9	£5,750	6809	2	256K	1.2Mb	80×24	M			w			1	1	+	+	+	2×1.5Mb51/4F	Flex, Uniflex	Dar ipo	•	S7	Top end SWTP
Spectrum	£11,442	68000	8	256K	4Mb		(M+)			1	-	-	4	+	+	16	+	2×720K51/4F	Mirage	Ap	-	M1	*As terminal
Sundance I	£6,969	Z80A	4	64K	256K	132×24	M			w	4		1	1	+	+"	1		CP/M	Ba	•	T2	Ordinary CP/M machine
Sundance II	£8.205	Z80A	4	128K	256K	132×24	M			w			il.	1	+	+	t		CP/M	Ba	_		
Sundance 16	£10,480	Z8001	6	256K	1Mb	80×24	M			w			5	+	+	+	t		BOS	ва	•	T2	Middle-range Sundance
Superbrain JR	£2,127	ZBOA	4	64K	TIVID	80×24	M	Н	560×240	w			2	+	+	1	۲	2×160K5¼F	CP/M		•	T2	Tape backup for hard disc
Superstar	£6.296	Z80	4	64K		80×24	Tv(M+)		80×24	1"		-	1	+	+	8	+	1×10Mb5¼H+1×400K5¼F		Ba	•	110	Bigger models available
Tandberg EC10	£3,000	8080A	2	64K		80×25	M M		00^24	w		•	7	4	+	18	+	1×10M05¼H+1×400K5¼F 1×250K8F	CP/M 80	Ba	•	B7	Includes hard disk
Tandy TRS-80 Model II	£1,999	ZBOA	4	64K	256K	80×24	M		80×24				2	+	+	+	+		CP/M, TOS	Ba	•	Т3	Very early machine
Tandy TRS-80 Model III	£1,299	ZBOA	2	48K	20010	64×16	M		128×48	w		_	1	+	1	+	١.	1×500K8F	TRS-DOS	Ba	•	T4	Big business machine
Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	£4,199	68000	8	128K	512K	80×24	M		120×40					:	+1	+	۲	m	TRS-DOS	Ba	•	T4	Latest TRS80
Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer	£4,199	6809E	1	16K	32K	32×16	Tv	•	256×192	w	4	•	2	4	+	+	+	2×1.2Mb8F	TRS-DOS	BaAs		T4	True 16-bit
Tandy TRS-80 PC4	£50	Cust.	N/A	1/2K	1½K	12×1	LCD	•	12×1	C	0	_	1	+	1	1	1		Cassette	Ba	•	T4	Very popular
1410/11/0-007-04	2.30	Oust.	14/A	72K	1.72K	12×1	LCD	Ь.	12×1	U	a	•	_	\perp	1	1	L		Cassette	Ba		T4	Low-cost pocket computer
							100														_		

COL

T 00 754

T 70000 T

																\rightarrow	_				유		
Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Max characters columns × lines	Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard	No of function keys	Numeric pad	No. of Centronics		No. of others	No. of expansion slots	Cassette facility	Capacity per disk and disk size	Operating	Languages inc	Other languages avail	Distributor	Comments
HARDW	AR	=																					
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Computer 2	£130	Cust.	1.3	2.6K	16K	26×1	LCD		156×7	C	6	•	Т	Т			•	The state of the s	Cassette	Ba		T4	Plotter available
Televideo TS-80ZH	£4.533	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	w	15	• 2	2	Т	1	П		1×256K51/4F+1×7Mb51/4H	CP/M		•		Recently upgraded
Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	М		80×24	w	15	• 2	2		1				CP/M		•		Standard CP/M machine
Televideo TS 1602-C	£3.714	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	М		576×424	w	15	• :	2	Т	1	П	П	2×256K51/4F	CP/M-86		•	C11	Graphics, but no colour
TI Professional Computer	£2,386	8088	- 5	64K	256K	80×25	М	Н		w	12	•	1	т		П		1×320K51/4F			•	T5	Choice of operating systems
Texas Instruments TI-99/4A	£150	9900	3.5	16K	52K	32×24	Tv(M+)	•	256×192	w		+	\top	$^{+}$	2	П	•		DOS.	Ba	•	T5	This has sprite graphics
TI System 200-250	£6,695	9900	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	w	12	•	1	\top				1×5Mb51/4H	UCSD-P, PX10		•	T5	Bigger version available
TMK 332	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M		190×96	w	22	•	2 1			П		2×320K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	P5	*6502 I/O processor
Torch	£3,214	Z80*	4/2	96K		80×30	TvM	•	640×256	w	15	•	1 1	\top	4	П	•	2×400K51/4F	CPN	Ba	•	T6	CP/M compatible
Toshiba T-100	£1,900	Z80A	4	64K	- 96K	80×25	TvM	•	640×200		8		1 1	1	$\overline{}$	2		2×256K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	04	Pro test March 18
Toshiba T-200	£2,242	8085	2.6	64K	JOIL	80×24	M	-	80×24		15		1	1	-		П	2×256K51/4F	CP/M	Ba	•	04	Standard CP/M machine
Transam Truscan	£1,983	Z80A	4	64K	_	80×24	TvM		640×288	w			2 1		1	5	П	2×190K51/4F	CP/M		•	T7	S-100 machine
Transam Truscan Transtec BC2	£1,963	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	M	+	80×24		13		2 1		+	8		2×386K51/4F	CP/M		•	T8	Fully definable characters
Triton 4	£5,744	Z80A	4	64K	160K	80×24	M	_	00.12.		8		1 1		+	3	Н	2×1.2Mb8F	MPSL-BOS		•	T11	Upgradable to Winchester dis-
Vector 4	£3,744 £3.852	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M	•	640×312		15		1 1		1	2	Н	2×630K51/4F	CP/M, CP/M 86	Ba	•	A4	8-bit and pseudo 16-bit
Victor 9000	£3,052	8088	5	128K	896K	80×25	M	•	800×400				2 1		+	4		2×600K51/4F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Ba	•	D8	Same as Sirius 1
Wicat 150	£6.846	68000	8	256K	1.5Mb	80×25	M	+	400×300	w			2 1		+	1		2×616K5F	MCS	Ba		S10	Upgradable to 32 user system
	£4,025	8086	5	128K	896K	80×24	M	•	960×624		21		-	1	+	6		2×1.2Mb8F	CP/M 86	Ba	•	W2	Standard CP/M machine
Wilkes YD8110	£4,025 £2,415	Z80A	5 A	64K	0901	80×24	M	•	1024×512				2 2	;	+	2		2×160K5¼F	CP/M		•	R4	Powerful graphics
Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415	8088	5	128K	192K	80×25	M	+	640×225					1 1	1	5		2×320K51/4F	CP/M, MS-DOS, Z Basic		•	Z1	Graphics includes turtle
Zenith 120-22		Z80	2.5	48K	64K	80×24	M	+	040 \ 223	w	10		2	+	+	-		1×100K51/4F	CP/M	Ba		Z1	Elderly CP/M machine
Zenith Z89-81	£1,668	Z80	2.5	64K	320K	80×25	(M+)	+	80×25	w	11	-		+	+		\vdash	1×6Mb51/4H+1×250K51/4F	CP/M. Muse	As	•	M5	Designed as multi-user
Zeus 4	£5,400	280	4	64K	320K	60×25	(rVI+)	_	00×25	144	111	_	10	_	_		_	THE OWNER THE DOTTO		-	_		

Graphics

Keyboard

Interfaces built-in

Storage

DISTRIBUTORS

A1 Acorn Computers, Cambridge 245200 A2 Adds (UK) Ltd. 01-949 1272 A3 Ads Ltd. 01-947 4881 A4 Almarc Data. Nottingham 52657 A5 Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 A7 ACT, 021-454 8585 A8 Apple Computers, Hemel Hempstead 60244 A9 Anderson Jacobson Ltd. Slough 25172

B1 Barcellos Ltd, Leicester 541574 B2 Bonsai, 01-580 0902 B3 Britannia Computer Ltd, Dudley 233433 B4 British Micro, Watford 48222 B5 Business Computers Ltd, 01-207 3344 B6 British Olivetti, 01-785 6666 B7 Bromley Computer Consultancy, 01-697 8933 C1 Computer Pheripherals Ltd, 01-278 7837 C2 Country Computers Ltd, Redditch 29826 C3 Computer Ancillaries, Egham 36455 C4 Canon (UK) Ltd. 01-680 7700 C5 Camputers Lynx, Cambridge 315063 C6 Casio, 01-450 9131 C7 Casu Electronics Ltd,

Uxbridge 72511 C8 Clenlo Computing Systems, 01-670 4202 C9 Commodore Business Machines. Slough 79292 C10 Compucorp. 01-907 0198 C11 Colt Computer Systems, 01-577 2686 C12 Community Computers, Petersfield 87567 C13 Comart, Huntingdon 215005 C14 Computers For All, Basildon 418414 C15 CK Computer, Plymouth 780311 C16 Country Computers, Redditch 29826 C17 Cifer, Melksham 706361 D1 Datac, 061-941 2361 D2 Dec Ltd, Basingstoke 59200 D3 Digico, Letchworth 78172 D4 Digital Microsystems, Reading 343885

D5 Direct (UK), Warrington 814072 D6 Dragon Data Ltd, Kenfig Hill 744700 D7 Data General, 01-572 7455 D8 DRG.

Weston-Super-Mare 415398 D9 Data Applications, Cirencester 61828 E1 Encotel Systems, 01-686 9687 E2 Epson (UK), 01-902 8892 E3 Equinox, 01-739 2387

F1 Facit Addo Ltd, Medway 401721 F2 Five Technology, Lichfield 57701 F3 Fl Cord, 061-445 7716 F4 Flight Electronics,

Southampton 27721

G1 Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321 G2 Gecas, 01-629 3758 G3 Grundy Business Systems, 01-943 1901 G4 Globe Business Machines, Weston-Super-Mare 83522

H1 Haywood Electronic Asoc Ltd, 01-428 0111 H2 Hewlett Packard, Bracknell 63100 H3 Hytech Microsystems, Oxford 726644 11 Icarus Computer Systems, 01-485 5574 I2 Interam Computer Systems, 01-675 5325 I3 IBR Microcomputers, Reading 664111 I4 ICL, Slough 31111 I5 IO Technology, 01-248 4876 I6 Irvine Business Systems Ltd, Irvine 75000 I7 ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 I8 Interactive Data Systems, Milton Keynes 313997 I9 IBM UK Product Sales Ltd, 01-578 4399 I10 Intertec Data Systems, 01-840 1599

J1 Jupiter Cantab, Cambridge 313479

K1 Keen Computers, Nottingham 412777 K2 KGB Micros, Slough 38581 K3 Kalamazoo Business Systems, 021-475 2191 K4 Kemitron, Chester 21817 K5 Kenilworth Computers, Kenilworth 512127 K6 Kontron Computers, St Albans 66222 L1 Logitek, Standish 426644 L2 Lowe Electronics, Matlock 4995 L3 LSI Computers Ltd. Woking 23411 L4 Logica VTS, 01-637 5171 L5 Lucas Logic, Kenilworth 59412 L6 Leicester Micro Systems, Leicester 551869

M1 Micro APL Ltd, 01-834 2687 M2 Microprocessor Engineering, Southampton 775482 M3 Mediatech, 01-903 4372 M4 Microsolution, Chipping Norton 3256 M5 Millbank Computer, 01-891 4691 M6 Micro Networks Ltd. 01-602 7405 M7 Mattel. 01-900 0311 M8 Microtanic Computer Systems, 01-693 1137

N1 NEC 01-388 6100 01 Olympia Boss Systems, 01-262 6788 02 Oric Products International, Ascot 27686 03 Osborne Computer, Milton Keynes

615274 O4 Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666 O5 OEM, 01-407 3191

P1 Panasonic Business Equipment (UK), Slough 75841 P2 Pronto Electronic Systems, 01-554 6222 P3 Phillips Business Systems,

Colchester 575115 P4 Positron Computer Ltd, Newton-le-Willows 29741 P5 PHL, 021-745 3033

Q1 Quantum Computer Systems, Leeds 458877 R1 Rair Ltd, 01-836 6921 R2 Racal, Reading 782158 R3 Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866 R4 Rank Xerox, Uxbridge 51137 S1 Salmon Electronics, Darlington 721368 S2 Stirling Microsystems, 01-486 7671 S3 Seed, Brownhills 378151 S4 Sharp

Electronics, 061-205 2333 S5 Sinclair Research, Camberley 681666 S6 Sord, 01-930 4214 S7 SWTP, Peterborough 234433 S8 Sirtel UK Ltd. Peterborough 236010 S9 Shelton Instruments, 01-278 6272 S10 Software Sciences Ltd, Farnborough 544321 S11 Semi-tech Microelectronics 01-390 6179

T1 Triumph Adler, 01-250 1717 T2 Thames Systems, Thame 5471 T3 Tandberg, Leeds 774844 T4 Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 T5 Texas Instruments, Bedford 67466 T6 Torch Computers, Cambridge 841000 T7 Transam Microsystems, 01-404 T8 Transtec, Bristol 277462 T9 TRW Datacorn International Ltd, Windsor 59183 T10 TDI, Bristol 742796 T11 Trivector Commerce. Biggleswade 82222

W1 Westrex Ltd. 01-578 0957 W2 Wilkes Computers, Bristol 277399

Z1 Zenith Data Systems, Gloucester 29451



WINNING TREB

PRISM 80

CAE

PRISM 132

It takes a precision throw to hit target and an accurate decision to choose the correct printer to suit your requirements. OCAE makes your choice easier with the winning

treble.

MICROPRISM

The new MicroPrism printer is produced for 'triple top' accuracy — that means quality text at low cost. Basic specification includes 80 cps correspondence quality and 110 cps data with high resolution 84 x 84 d.p.i graphics. The MicroPrism will also accept letter headed or pin feed paper.

PRISM 80 & 132

Small but efficient the Prism 80 & 132 Matrix printers are right on target. Ideal for personal and business use, producing

a quality performance every time.

Both provide the speed you require, operating at up to 9600 baud and printing at 200 cps offering the flexibility to match immediate and future needs.

Optional features include high resolution graphics, 250 sheet hopper and FULL COLOUR.

Trees and the desired the desired and the desi MICROPRISM



Teleprinter Equipment Ltd

Akeman Street, Tring, Herts HP23 6AJ Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/5551 International Tel. + 44 44282 4011/5551 Telex: 82362

Associated Companies GADC/CAE/ME

HK101 8K beautifully cased + 110/600 baud, assembler, monitor tapes, KSR33 teletype £200. D Buckley, 142A Lynton Road, London W3. 01-211 3192 day 01-003 3123 ava

KSR33 teletyne RS232 signal interface. OK from TTL vgc with manual, £150. D Buckley 142A Lynton Road, West Acton, London W3, Tel: 01-211 3192 day 01-993 3123 eve.

Radofin TAD-110 Teletext adaptor (up dated model), nearly new, only £125, including postage. MC Myears, 25 Rona Road, London, NW3 2HY.

Wanted Sinclair User No's 1 - Spectrum software especially adventure and stategy games, also utility tapes. Mike, 55 Haden Park Road, Cradley Heath, W Mids B64 7HE.

ZX81 with Sinclair 16K RAM, power pack, leads, manual, software catalogue etc. Good condition, £45 o.n.o. Tel: 640 2820 (5pm-8pm).

Sinclair printer, complete with manu and box, £20. Tel: Medway 404437. Telephones, army hand two, £5 the pair

D Buckley, 142A Lynton Road, West Acton, London W3, Tel: 01-211 3192 day 01-993 3123 eye.

Core store, magnetic, 256 byte, core planes only no drivers, £10. D Buckley 142A Lynton Road, West Acton, London W3 Tel: 01-211 3192 day 01-993 3123 eve.

Prestel adaptor (Tantel numeric), as new, best cash offer, or swop for Spectrum 48K or similar computer. Tel 048 67 (Brookwood) 4755, also ZX81

Tape recorder 1/4in miniature portable, 1960s collector's item, works, £5. D. Buckley, 142A Lynton Road, West Acton, London W3. Tel: 01-211 3192 day 01-993 3123 eve.

UK101 8K beautifully cased + 110/600 baud, assembler, monitor tapes, KSR33 teletype £200. D Buckley, 142A Lynton Road, London W3. 01-211 3192 day 01-993 3123 eve.

BBCB + disk interface + Canon drive, all leads, manuals, software by main software houses, worth £200, reasonable offers, may split. Tel: 01-373 0599 evenings/weekends (Micronet).

Dragon software, Meteor-Run, Calixto, Quest, Pyramid, Dragon Compendium. Saint George £20, will split, wanted M/Minataur Flight Simulator, Stewart, Tel: 01-4305773 before 4 pm, week days. Spectrum software (original tapes) for sale, Flight Simulator, Arcadia, Time-gate, Chess, Assembler, Escape 75% of original cost wanted, may swop. Tel: Stevenage 65508.

Apple II 64K language card, complete as new. Offers please. Tel: 01-205 4529. Spectrum software for sale: jackpot (48K) featuring hold, nudge gamble, £3.50: boxer one or two players with City Bomber £3.50. D Pritchard, 65 Vicarage Road, Thetford, Norfolk.

Jawbreaker wanted, original apple version only, swop for Gorgon, Typhoon etc, or reasonable price paid. Tel: 01-485

4306 after 6 pm Sharp MZ-80K 48K 2Mhz/4Mhz reset SW to Basics, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, hundreds of games and utilities, ma

newsletters £300 without software, £350 with. Simon. Tel: 959-5278. Mastering machine code on your ZX81 or

ZX80? Book for sale for only £5. Tel: Andrew, Frinton 2451. Swop your ZX81 software with me, large selection, David. Tel: 042784 294 (even-

inos) ZX81 plus 16K RAM pack with loads of games including Scramble, Galaxians and Asteroids, cost owner £100 sell for

only £50. Tel: Macclesfield 614334 after Exchange model railway equipment N/00 gauge value £400, including layouts, for BBC A or B with cash adjustment if necessary. 7, Scotby Avenue, Swindon 693744

PCN Billboard

Spacemaze, Killer Gorilla, £4 each. Snapper, Monsters. Planetoid, Rocket Raid £6 each or swon for other BBC software. Tony. Tel: 041-636 1239 (Glasgow).

ZX81 books, hints + tips Mastering M/C ZX81 Pocket book, Getting Acquainted with ZX81, 30 hour Basic ZX81 Companion, all £5. Tel: 0295 720812.

BBC compatible printer, Star DP8480, Centronics, tractor/friction feed, high resolution screen dumping 80 CPS plus enlarged condensed printing excellent value, £180 ono, Deliver South east, Tel: Canterbury 750600

Wanted BBC A16 or 32K RAM, up to £260. 53 Kylemore Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool L18 4PZ. Tel: 051-724 5091

Lynx 48K, three months old with two years guarantee, still boxed, hardly used, £195 or exchange Commodore 64 with cash adjustment. Tel: 01-337 2694 anytime. (Worcester Park). ZX81 + 16K RAM + software including

Trader, Scramble, 3D Defender, etc. As new . £55 ono. Tel: Luton (0582) 593333. Newbrain model AD with printer cable, £220 ono. Seikosha GP250X serial and parallel, 30 CPS, £230. 35 Coverdale Road. Sheffield S7 2AX. Tel: 0742

Atari 400. Recorder, Basic, Donkey Kong, Pac-man, Galaxions, Pool, Super Cube, Euro-Scene Jigsaws and Airstrike, two joysticks, give to best offer. Tel: Gary, 01-778 1016.

BBC Model B, 1.2OS, only four months old, with cassette lead, software and dust cover, only £300 for quick sale. Tel: Preston (0772) 734053.

Vic20 +8K, C2N cassette, Reference Guide, Vic Revealed, six games, Assembler, as new, all boxed. Worth over £200, sell for £120. Tel: Mossley

ZX81. DKTronics keyboard, 16K RAM. printer, cassette player, Flight Simulaor, other software, £75 the lot. 22 Woodstock Road, North St. Albans.

Tel: St. Albans 58316. ZX81 plus 16K Memopak boxed, also games including Asteroids, Scramble plus others. Worth £100, £50 for quick sale. Tel: Reading (0734)

21K Vic 20 plus cassette deck, Intro to Basic, joystick, magazines, cartridges Gorf, Sargon II, Jelly Monsters, Shoplifter. Worth £90, Many new cassettes, all worth £450. £250 ono. Tel: Co. Durham

Mattel Intellivision and seven cartridges, £120. Also Spectrum software compiler, Hobbit etc. Tel: Peter Grove, Bedford 713104 (Olney).

Arfon Expansion Unit with lid, seven slot motherboard with integrated power unit, for use with Vic 20 computer, £45

ono. Tel: 01-850 4732 evenings. Vic 20 + 24K, cassette unit, Afron expansion, 1515 printer + paper, books, cartridges, cassettes, Worth £750, offers near £350. Won't separate. Tel: 01-942

TRS-80 16K Level II CPU, educational and games programs, books and Z80 assembler tape, all for £175 ono. Tel: Bracknell 85372.

Oric 1, 48K, taperecoder and programming books, £120. Tel: Haywards Heath (0444) 455846 Evenines/Sundays Spectrum Forth with graphics, cost £15,

will accept, £10 ono, or exchange for Softex Basic Compiler. Tel: Northampton 412254 evenings Apple Videx 80-COL card with underline Eprom, £120. Olivetti Praxis 35 daisywheel typewriter, £230. Microline 80 dot £60. All perfect. Tel: 01-740 5929 evenines

Olivetti Pravis 35 electronic daisywheel typewriter, suitable for interfacing, £230. Microline 80 dot matrix printer, £140. Videx 80 COL card, £120. B/W monitor, £60. All perfect. Tel: 01-740 5929 evenings

odore 64, cassette, programmers, guide, manual, gent's cycle, Russian binoculars, all £430 or exchange for BBC model B plus??. Tel: Charles on 01-677 2461 (Streatham).

Dragon 32 for sale, leaving UK, must sell, includes 13 games, over £100 of software, only three months old. All £125. Tel: Framingham Earl 4193.

TPS-80 I II 16K with monitor printer cassette, light pen, plus software, books, manuals, magazines, Complete system for only £375 ono. Tel: (0903) 65287 Swop BBC games for others. Have

Program Power, Killer Gorrila, Croaker. 30 Advent. Galaxy Wars and others. Contact me with list, A P Saggar, 88 High Street, Southall, Middx, UB1 3DB, Acom Atom 12K+12K, BBC Basic

FP/ROM PSU manual, leads,O12130 lots software, including Breakout, Atom Calc ROM. Cost over £300. Quick sale, £130 Deal. Tel: (03045) 62857

BBC B four months old, excellent condition, cassette recorder, leads, cover, PCN: 1-20, 27 games including 11 Acornsoft, Selling for financial reasons, hence £395. Tel: 01-460 3171.

MZ80B software Wordstar, Spellstar MailMerge, £260. The last one, £160. £550 the pair. All original disks and manuals. Small. 4 Stanley Terrace. London N19.

TRS-80 LII 16K, 32K expansion disk drive, printer, DMP-100, VDU, soft ware, as new, £450, may separate. Tel: 041-427 1972

BBC model B +1.2 OS + disk interface + Wordwise. Will demonstrate, boxed with manuals and leads, price £400, Tel: B Alderwick on Dursley 810451 Ext. 202 (work), Stroud 78432 (home),

Oric 1 48K, only £120. Software includes Forth plus five Oric cassettes, unused, perfect condition, one month old. Cash crisis forces sale. Tel: 01-370 1805.

Osborne 1 single density, beige box model, complete with CpM Wordstar, Supercale, MBasic, CBasic, Clanguage optional, £650 ono. Tel: 01-883 5153 Oric-1 48K, two months old, plus five cassettes incuding Xenon, Oric Base,

Atom computer 12K+8K+FP, much software for beginner or experienced. virtually unused present, few months old, £110 ono. Daran Brown, 58 Pearl Street, Roath, Cardiff. Tel: (0222) 497642

£130. Tel: 01-399 5809 evening

Twin disks for BBC. Canon 40 track with PSU, manual, format disk, cables, most Acornsoft cards, hardly used, as new, £290. Tel: 01-567 2232. evenings/ weekend.

Dragon 39, three months old, boxed, many good games and software, plenty books, joystick cartridge, £170. With recorder, £190. Tel: Steven, Gravesend 64608

Sharp MZ80K, Basic plus Fig-Forth, 4MHZ conversion, reset PB Sharpsoft user notes, boxed, £250 ono. Tel: Fareham 283195

Sharp MZ80K. This computer has every thing! Built in monitor and cassette deck, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Forth, M/code. all manuals included, £272. Tel: Colchester (020 622) 4060. Dragon 32, five months' guarantee, two joysticks, new, £20. Cassette recorder, £85. Software, all worth £325, best ofer over £220. Tel: Merseyside 051-678 5356 after 50m. Possible Commodore 64 exchange.

Oric 148K, mint, £130 ono, Tel: (Avr-

shire) 047 553 368 Oric 1 48K, as new, Zodiac Flight and other games incuded. Only £130. Tel: Burgess Hill 42425 evening.

TI99/4A plus cassette recorder, cassette leads, Home Budget Management Module, Basic manuals, joysticks, two Apex Adventure tapes, seven months old, under guarantee, £135. Tel: Gosport (070 17) 20412

Dragon 32, two months old, good condition, all leads etc., with tape recorder, joystick, software, magazines, £175 ono. Tel: (Glasgow) 041-634 0756 weekend.

MX80A, why pay £549 new? Mine for sale at £325 for quick sale incl. carriage. P White 52 Abbotswood Yate Avon Juniter Ace for sale with £20 of software and membership to owners club. £70. 34

Mill Grove, Whissendine, Oakham, Leicestershire. Tel: Whissendine 283. ITT 2020 48K computer, complete with colour TV, modulator and paddles, £370. Plus some software. Tel: 01-421 2451 after 6pm

Printer — Centronics 739/2, 100 Cps mono spaced, 80 Cps proportional letter quality. Suitable Atari, C/W Word Processor, VisiCalc, CCI-DMS, Touch Typing Management Simulator. Cost new, £1,000, £590 ono, Tel; 01-958 5600. Bargain offer! Excellent condition ZX81 + 16K + fullsize professional keyboard

Selling the lot for only £50. Tel: 01-254 CBM 4022 printer, recently overhauled, new head plus word processor, ribbons, paper, £325 ono. Tel: Willie Stott on

Milton Keynes (0908) 660459. BBC micro software to sell or swop including Acornsoft, Program, Power, Kansas and all other leading companies.

Tel: Arun 01-903 4308 after 6pm Acom Atom 12K-ROM, 12K-RAM, 6522 VIA + bus buffers, boxed, tape recorder, PSU, all leads, manuals, magic book, programs, £175. Tel: Milton Keynes (0908) 582265.

For sale: BBC B (£500 software), Sharp GF575ZB portable, and Akai AP-D33 turntable, all offers considered. Tel:

Sharp MZ80K software to value of £400+, includes Wordpro, Calc II, Database, Forth, Sargon, Draughts, Bridge, Othello, the Valley etc. £65 ono. Tel: 0908 677508.

ZX81 fully expanded 16K printer, Hi-Res 190×255 graphics, sound, three trucks, full keyboard, extra ROM M/C monitor, cost £225, accept £145. Tel: Maidstone 831142 evening.

Sinclair User issue one to six Interface Vol. 2. Issue 9 to Vol. 3, Issue 8. Any offers. Tel: after 6pm 01-961 6658

Commodore Pet 3008 32K RAM professional keyboard, numeric keypad, cassette drive, Basic 2 sound box and tons of software, games and utilities, plus books. Cost £1,000, accept £500 o.n.o. Tel: 01-803 4733.

Sharp PC1211 pocket computer cor plete with printer, cassette interface and portable cassette recorder, £100. Also Casio FX501P programmable calculator, £45. Tel: (Aberdeen) 0224 713675.

Vic 20 Computer 16K cartridge C2N cassette, book Innovative Computing, three cartridge games, five cassette games, excellent condition, £200. Tel: 01-808 0006

Atari 400: program recorder, Star Raiders; Basic assembler editor cartridge; Eastern Front; Galaxian; joysticks; manuals include Hardware Reference Manual, bargain, £180. Tel: Retford 704705 (Notts).

Light pen for sale, for use with BBC Micro. Micro Management, worth £35, as new with tape, only £20. Tel: 0782 Orie 1 48K only £120. Software includes Forth plus five Oric cassettes (Unused), Perfect condition — one month old. Cash crisis forces sale. Tel: 01-370 1805. 21K Vic 20 + cassette deck. Intro to Basic, joystick, magazines, cartridges; Gorf, Sargon II, Jelly Monsters, Choplifter, worth £90. Many cassettes. All worth £450. £250 ono. Tel: Co. Durham

506880.

TRS-80 LII, 16K with monitor, printer, cassette, light pen, plus software, books, manuals, magazines. Complete system for only £375 ono. Tel: (1903) 65287.

BBC B four months old, excellent condition, cassette recorder, leads, cover, PCN 1-20, 27 Games (including 11 Acornsoft) selling for financial reasons, hence £395. Tel: 01-460 3171.

hence £395. Tel: 01-460 3171.

MZ80B software Wordstar, Spellstar,
MailMerge £260. The Last One £160,
£500 the pair. All original disks and
manuals. Small, 4 Stanley Terrace,
London N19.

TRS-80 16K Level II CPU, educational and games programs, books and Z80 assembler tape, all for £175 ono. Phone: Bracknell 85372.

Oric 1, 48K, taperecorder and programming books £120. Tel: Haywards Heath (0444) 455846 Evenings/Sundays.

Spectrum Forth with graphics cost £15,

Spectrum Forth with graphics cost £15, will accept £10 ono, or exchange for Softek Basic Compiler. Tel: Northampton 412254 evenings.

Apple Videx 80-Col card with underline Eprom £120, Olivetti Praxis 35 daisywheel typewriter £230, Microline 80 dot matrix printer £140, B&W 9' monitor £60, all perfect. Tel: 01-740 5929 evenings.

Olivetti Praxis 35 electronic Daisywheel typewriter suitable for interfacing £230, Microline 80 dot-matrix printer £140, Videx 80-Col card £120, B&W monitor £60. All perfect. Tel: 01-740 5929

evenings.
TRS-80 Lil 16K, 32K expansion disk drive, printer, DMP-100, VDU, software as new £450, may separate. Tel: 041-427 1972.

Dragon 32 for sale, leaving UK, must sell, includes 13 games, over £100 of software, only three months old. All £125. Tel: Framingham Earl 4193.

Swop BBC games for others. Have

Program Power, Killer Gorilla, Croaker, 3D Advent, & Galaxy Wars + others. Contact me with list. A P Saggat, 88 High Street, Southall, Middx, UBI 3DB. Commodore 64, Cassette, Programmers

Guide, manual, Gent's cycle, Russian binoculars, all £430 or exchange for BBC model B plus? ? Tel: Charles 01-677 2461 (Streatham). HP75C cost £800 as new £495 ono. Epson

HX20 with built in cassette £395 ono. Tel: (0245) 356218 day, T Taylor (0245) 469112 evening. BBC model B + 1.2 OS + disk interface + Wordwise. Will demonstrate boxed with manuals + leads, price £400. Phone: B

Alderwick, Dursley 810-451 Ext 202 (work), Stroud 78432 (home), Acom Atom 12K+12K BBC Basic FP/ROM PSU manual, leads, lots software, including Invaders, Breakout, Atom Calc. ROM. Cost over 2300. Quick sale

£130. Deal (03045) 62857.

Arton Expansion Unit with lid, (seven slot motherboard with integrated power unit) for use with Vic-20 computer. £45

ono. Tel: 01-850 4732 evenings. **Osborne 1** single density beige box model complete with CP M Wordstar, Superale, M Basic C Basic (C language optional), £650 ono. Tel: London 883

5153.

Oric-1 48K two months old, plus five cassettes including Xenon, Oric Base,

£130. Tel: 01-399 5809 evenings.

Printer — Centronics 739/2, 100 CPS
monospaces, 80 CPS proportional letter
quality. Suitable Atari. C/W Word
Processor, Visicale, CCI-DMS, Touch
Typing, Management Simulator. Cost
new, £1,000. £590 ono. Tel: 01-958 5600.

PCN Billboard

Twin discs for BBC, Canon 40 trade with PSU, manual, format disc, cables, most Acornsoft games, hardly used, as new,

£290. 01-567 2232, evening w/c. **Dragon 32,** three months old, boxed, many good games and software, Pently books, joystick cartridge, £170 with recorder £190. Gravesend 64608. 25

Milton Road, Gravesend, Kent.

Sharp MZ80K, Basic plus Fig-Forth,
4MHZ conversion, reset PB Sharpsoft
user notes, boxed, £250 ono. Phone:
Farcham 283 195, G Douglas, 40 Nobes

Ave, Bridgemary, Gosport PO130HT. Sharp MZ-80K, this computer has everything! Built in monitor and cassette deck, Basic, Pascal, Fortran, Forth, M/code, all manuals included, £275. Colchester (020 622) 4060.

Dragon 32, five months guarantee, two joysticks, new £20 cassette recorder, £85 software, all worth £25, best offer over £220, 051-678 5356 Merseyside after 5pm. Possible Commodore 64 exchange.

Dric. 1 48K mit £130 on 0.017-533 368.

Ayrshire.

Oric-1 48K as new, Zodiac Flight and other games included. Only £130, tel: Bureess Hill 42425 evening.

11 99/4A plus cassette recorder, cassette leads, Home Budget Management Module, Basic manuals, Joysticks, 2-Apex Adventure tapes, seven months old, under guarantee, £135. Tel: Gosport (070.17) 20412

Dragon 32, two months old, good condition, all leads, etc with tape recorder, joystick, software, magazines, £175 ono. Phone: Glasgow (041) 634 0756 at weekends.

I am willing to pay £50 for a 16K Spectrum. Phone: Harpenden 69152. MZ80A, why pay £549 new? Mine for sale at £325 for quick sale incl carriage. P White, 52 Abbotswood, Yate, Avon. Jupiter Ace for sale with £20 of software and membership to owner? cith. £70.3 kg.

Mill Grove, Whissendine, Oakham, Leies. Tel: Whissendine 283. IT 2020 48K computer complete with colour TV, modulator and paddles £370. Also Apple disk-drive, £250 plus some software. Phone: 421-2451 after 6 pm.

Harrow.

Bargain offer! Excellent condition ZX81

+ 16K fullsize professional keyboard.
Selling the lot for only £50. Tel: 01-254

5952

Atom computer 12K+8K+FP. Much software, for beginner or experienced, virtually unused present, few months old, £110 ono. Daran Brown, 58 Pearl Street, Roath, Cardiff (0222) 497642.

Street, Roath, Cardiff (0222) 497642.

CBM 4022 printer recently overhauled, new head plus word processor, ribbons, paper £325 ono. Willie Stott, Milton Keynes (0908) 660459.

BBC Micro software to sell or swap including Acornsoft, Program Power, Kansas and all other leading companies. Telephone: 01-9034308 after 6pm ask for Arun.

Atom. 12K-ROM, 12K-RAM, 6522 VIA + bus buffers, boxed, tape recorder, PSU, all leads, manuals, Magic Book, programs, £175. Milton Keynes 0908 582265.

For sale: BBC B (£500 software), Sharp GF575 ZB portable, and Akai AP-D33 turntable, all offers considered, phone: 01-794 9655 evenings.

Sharp MZ-80K software to value of £400+ includes Wordpro, Calc II, Database, Forth, Sargon, Draughts, Bridge, Othello, The Valley, etc, £65 ono. Tel: 0908 677508.

27881 fully expanded 16K printer, hi-res 190×255 graphics, sound, three tracks, full keyboard extra ROM M/C monitor, cost £225, accept £145. Phone: Maidstone 831142 (eve).

Mattel Intellivision and seven cartridges £120 also Spectrum software compiler Hobbit, etc. Phone: Bedford 713104

(Olney). Vic-20+24K, cassetteunit, Arfon expansion, 1515 printer + paper, books, cartridges, cassettes. Worth £750+, offers near £350. Won't separate. Tel:

Apple II + interface cards Videx Videoterm, Switchplate, manual £65, language card £55, Mountain Clock Card £75, 16K RAM card £30. Phone: Martin, Bristol 514608

BBC compatible printer, Star DP8480, Centronics, tractor/friction feed, highresolution screen dumping 80 CPS + enlarged, condensed printing, excellent value £180 ono. Deliver Southeast. Canterbury 750600.

Spectrum software to swop or sell including Penetrator, Black Crystal, Mad Martha, and Flight Simulation. Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 53497 anytime and ask for Geoff.

Commodore 4040 dual disc drive plus cable and manual, £400. Newbrain Model A, manual and beginners guide £220 Tel: 01-892 6521

HX20 portable computer, unwanted gift, £225 for quick sale. Ring 01-854 3350 after 7pm.

Warted BBC 'A' 16 or 32K RAM, up to £260. 53 Kylemore Avenue Mossley Hill, Liverpool L18 4PZ. Tel: 051-724

Lynx 48K, three months old with two years' guarantee, still boxed, hardly used, £195 or exchange Commodore 64 with cash adjustment. Tel: 01-337 2694 anytime (Worcester Park)

ZX81 + 16K RAM + software including Trader, Scramble, 3D Defender, etc. As new, £55 non. Tel: Luton (0852) 593333. Newbrain model AD with printer cable, £220 ono. Seikosha GP250X serial and parallel, 30 cps, £230. 35 Coverdale Road, Sheffield S7 2AX. Tel: 0742 seense

Atari 400, Recorder, Basic, Donkey Kong, Pac-man, Galaxions, Pool, Super Cube, Euro-Scene Jigsaws, and Airstrike, two joysticks. Give to best offer. 01-778 1016, Gary.

BBC Model B, 1.2 OS, only four months old, with cassette lead, software and dust cover, only £300 for quick sale. Tel: Preston (0772) 734 053.

Vie20 +8K, C2N cassette, Reference Guide, Vic Revealed, six games, Assembler, as new, all boxed. Worth over £200, sell for £120. Tel: Mossley 4043.

Spectrum 16K, for sale, due to acquisition of larger computer for business use. Three months old, as new. £75. Tel: Fleet (02514) 3139.

2001, DK Tronics keyboard, 16K RAM, printer, cassette player, Flight Simulator, other software £75 the lot. 22 Woodstock Road, North St. Albans 58316.

2081 plus 16K Memopak boxed, also games including Asteroids, Gulip Scramble plus others. Worth £100, £50 for quick sale. Tel: Reading (0734) 341359. BBC drive, Missubshi 80 track disided slimline, cased with power and data leads and utilities/manual 40/80 track switchable, brand new £300 ono. Tel: 051-644 6568.

Commodore 64, disk drive, cassette, joystick, Visawrite, data base, Basic software and games, as new. Only £500. Tel: 01-952 1538.

software and games, as new. Only 2500. Tel: 01-952 1538. Atari-YCS as new, with Space Invaders, Air Sea Battle, Night Driver, and Combat. Allboxed with full instructions,

£60 01-737 0814

READERS' BUY & SELL FORM

Billboard is PCN's micro marketplace. Whether you are buying, selling, or swopping secondhand goods, just fillin the form up to a maximum of 24words, including your mame, address or full telephone in umber and send it with a cheque or postal order for £1.50 payable to VNU Business Publications, I to Billboard, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG. But remember, this is service is not for commercial advertisements; we will not include ads from companies large or jumil, or from anyone carrying on a profit-making business. Also, we cannot guarantee to place ads in specific issues — it's first come, first served. No reprints either unless you send in another form. I Please write clearly putting only one word in each box, and remember to include your full address and telephone number, even if you don't want them in the ad.

i		
1		
1		
i		
i		
1		

Isuu I, March II-18.

Pro-Teste: Apple's Lisa, Teset
TX5000; Spectrum speech synthTX5000; Spectrum speech synthTX5000; Spectrum speech synthTX5000; Spectrum, graphs
package for Apple and IBM, BBC.
graphic system.
package for Apple and IBM, BBC.
package for Apple and IBM, BBC.
package for Apple and IBM, BBC.
package for Apple III. Shape
Unity (Apple III). Shape
Un

Issue 2, March 18-25.
Pro-Tests: Toshiba T100, Casio PB100, ZX81/Basicare, Vic speech synthesiser, Spectrum spreadsheet, IBM graphics, BBC word proces-

res: Colecovision. Features: Colecovision, micro backgammon, nursery computing. Gameplay: Ultima II (Apple). Trader (ZASI), Starquest (Viz 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum). ProgramCards: String editor (Spectrum). Analogue Clock (BBC Model B), Chart generator (Spectrum). String extract/replace. Dutabasics full software listings.

Databasics full software listings.

Buss, J. Merzh, Z.-April I.

Pro-Tests: TI Professional, Apple-speech synthesiser. Real 410 printer.

Pro-Tests: TI Professional, Apple-speech synthesiser. Real 410 printer.

Prestarres: Alom upgrade, Lyax Prestarres: Alom upgrade, Lyax Mustar Herd (Vie. 20), Compensional, Prestarres: Alom upgrade, Lyax Mustar Herd (Vie. 20), Compension, Oreal Britain Ind. (Speech, Prestarres), Carlotte, Magnity, Speechum), Speech (Vie. 20), Fringer, Carlotte, Magnity, Speechum), Speech (Vie. 20), Fringer, Range (Bib. Speech), Aloman

Anatomy of the

Issue 4, April 1-8. Pro-Tests: Pied Piper Communica-tor, Olympia ESW3000 printer, Namal Supertalker, Commodore Calcresult, Spectrum Pascal, Cash-Namal Supertainer, Common Calcresult, Spectrum Pascal, Cash-book (BBC).
Gameplay: Dark Crystal (Apple II), St George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon)
ProgramGards: Fruit Machine (C64), Tunesmith (Oric). Array

Databasics: peripherals. Clubnet: Clubs and user group Micropaedia: Go Forth, part 1.

Issue 5, April 8-15. Pro-Tests: Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.

machine code.
Features: speech packs, monitors.
Gameplay: Grand Prix (Dragon),
Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline

(Apple).

ProgramCards: Wacky Racers
(Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse

Integer.

Databasics: Software.

Clubnet: full list of user groups.

Micropaedia: Go Forth, part 2.

Issue 6, April 15-22.
Pro-Tests: Tycom Microframe, IBM PC, Scorpio Disks, Dragon sound module, ZX81 graphics, Bottom-Line Strategist (CP/M).
PaperClip word processor.

rocessing, PC-1251.

Gameplay: Mined Out (Spectrum), Transylvanian Tower (Spectrum), Lunar Leeper (Apple II), Evolu-tion (Apple II). ProgramCards: Wacky Racers (Oric), Mortgage Comparison (Sharp MZ80K), Computer Set Up (BBC), Day of Week.

MPUTER

sue 7. April 22-29. Issue 7, April 22-29, Pro-Tests: Mattel Aquarius, Epson FX80, Olivetti JP101, Lisp on Spectrum, Vic 20 assembler, Supergraf on Victor/Sirius, Features: Dealer support, Atari

Gameplay: Krakit (ZX81), Cruis-ing On Broadway (Snewscass) (ZX81).
ProgramCards: CBM controls,
Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky
Racers (Oric), Julian Dates.
Databasics: Peripherals.
Micropaedia: Graphics part 2.

Issue 8, April 29-May 6.

Pro-Tests: Atari Home Files Mana-ger. Kobra's Vic Stat for the Vic 20. Hestacrest's Accounts for the Vic 20. ger, Kobra 8 Vis Stat for the Viz 20. Hestacresi's Accounts for the Spectrum; Epson RX80 printer, NCR's Decision Mate V. Future Compu-ter's FX30. Gameplay: Harvester (Viz 20). Strategic Command (Dragon 32). A first Book of Micro Rhymosey (BBC), Telling the Time/Money (Spectrum).

(Spectrum). ProgramCards: Program Indexer (BBCB), CBM Database cards 1-4,

Sort/Extract.

Databasics: software

Databasics: software.
Issue 9, Map 6-13.
Pro-Tests: Structured Basic on the Apple, Pixel Power on the Vic 20.
Star DPS10 printer. Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commonierates.
Interpod interfaces for Commonierates. BIC functions (e.g., Atari word-processing part 1.
Gameplay: Dungeons of Intriguel Command (BBC B), Dragon Trek.
Nowottik Pazie (Spectrum).

Search (MBasic). sies: hardware

Micropaedia: Graphics, part 4.
Issue 10, May 13-20.
Pro-Tests: Infomast on Commodore 64, Dragon Mace; MC202 and CMU800 music synthesisers (Apple), Prism directly coupled mod-

CMUSB muse symmea-model, ple). Prism directly coupled modern, Epono OX10.

m. Epono OX10.

m. Epono OX10.

mellic ple) part 1; Aari word processing part 2.

Gameplay: Rescue (Spectrum). Dictator (Spectrum). Dictator (Spectrum). Roman Empire (Spectrum). Comma Empire (Spectrum). Comma Empire (Spectrum). Comma Empire (Spectrum). Comma Empire (Spectrum). Comma Empire (Spectrum). Complicator of Spectrum). Call Distable Comma (Viz. 20). Special (Viz. 20). Special (Viz. 20). Special (Viz. 20). Special (Special Comma (

Issue 11. May 20-26.

swar II, Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

10. Mey 19-2ac.

1

end. Micronaedia: Keyboards

Issue 12, May 27-June 2. Issue 12, May 27-June 2. Pro-Tests: Spectrum word proces-sor, PFS:Report on IBM. File Handling for Colour Genie: CTI CP80 type 1 printer, TG Trackball; Sord M5.

CP80 type I printer, TG Trackball;
Sord M5.
Sord M5.
Features: Epson Basic, Dric such Ceatures: Epson Basic, Dric such Ceatures: Epson Basic, Dric such Ceature, Drick and Martha (Spectrum), Frenzy (Spectrum), Grier ouedup, Programafarde: Election Barcharit, Drick and Ceature, Dr

Issue 13, June 3-9.

Pro-Tests: Telewriter for Dragon 32, Abersoft Forth for Spectrum. Pro-Tests: Telewriter for Dragon 32, Abersoft Forth for Spectrum. GPS graphicorprocessing system for Apple II+: joysticks, rulers; Ajile. Features: Dragon meets Tandy, Oric music part 2, transferring Basic for Colour Genie and Genie

Gameplay: Everest Ascent (Spectrum), Colour Genie roundup, Micro Maze (Jupiter Ace), Oix (Atari). ProgramCards: Cupid (Oric), Alien (Dragon 32), Time Bomb

(Atari). Databasies: peripherals Issue 14, June 10-June 15.
Pro-Tests: Apple Accelerator II board, Modula-2 (Apple II). Oric-Base, Joystick Control Unit J6,

Kempston Centronics Interface. BBC Speech Synthesiser. Features: Newbrain Basic part 1.

Sirius designing. Gameplay: Ah Diddi trum), Monopole (C pole (Commodore iopoli (Spectrum), Dragon dramatics.

ProgramCards: Time Bomb (Atari, cont), Sheep Drive (BBC)

). atabasies: Software. Databasies: Software. Micropaedia: Spectrum, Part 1

Issue 15, June 16-June 22. Pro-Test: Comx 35, Address Mana-ger (Spectrum), Sysres (Commod-ore 64), MST Database (Epson HX-20), Voice Input Module (Apple II).
Features: Newbrain Basic part 2.

Features Newson Dass part 2-Genie Sene: Gameplay: Cleared for Landing, Playing the Ace (Apple II), Vul-tures, Sar Jammer (Dragon 32). Sprite Clock (Commodore 64). Firate Island (Atari, 3 of 9), Micro-mind (Colour Genie). Brickbat (Dragon 32). Databasies: Hardwan, Micropaedia: Spectrum, part 2.



Issue 16, June 23-June 29.

Pro-Tests: Ata1 v Acorn, word processing for the Commodore 64, Simplifite (CPM), MPF-Ilprinter, Z80 Pack for BBC.
Features: ZNSI Maths, US mail order, Ata1 graphits.
order, Ata1 graphits.
(Spectrum), Education (BBC), Horace and Spiders (Spectrum), Catcha Snatcha (Viz 20).
ProgramCards: Video Titler (Ti1994A 3 of 6), Bowing (Spectrum), Prata Esland (Atart cont).
Micropaedia Spectrum, part 3.

Issue 17, June 30-July 6. Pro-Tests: Duct-16. The Organizer (CP/M), Trace and ZX Text (Spec-trum), Juki 6100 daisywheel, Videx Ultra Term (Apple II). Features: Leasing part 1. Atari screen action.

Gameplay: Oric chess, Grand Mas-ter (Commodore 64). Escape from ter (Commodore 64), Escape from Orion (BBC), Jet Pac (Spectrum), The Ring of Darkness (Dragon 32),

The Ring of Darkinson, Spectrum spectacle. ProgramCards: Video Titler (T199/4A cont), Pirate Island 'Arari cont) Word processor

Micropaedia: Sound, part 1. Issue 18, July 7-July 13

Pro-Tests: Tandy 100, RS232 interface (ZX81), ROM pager (Commodore), Interface printer buffer, IBM Personal Basic, Spectrum assembler, Newbrain WP.

Features: Leasing Part 2, Lynx

music.
Gameplay: Spectrum Backgammon, BBC Snooker, Commodore 64 round-up, Serpentine (Vic 20), Psst (Spectrum), Spectrum Safari, ProgramCards: Word Processor (BBC), Fruit Machine (Spectrum). Micropaedia: Sound Part 2.



Issue 19, July 14-July 20
Pro-Tests: 16-bit chips, Stock control (Epson HX20), Mailplus (Torch), Smith-Corona daisy wheel, ZX81 word processing.
Features: Insurance, buying secondhand. Mailplus a daisy-

dhand. Gameplay: Escape MCP (C64), Escape from Perilous (Atari), Ap-ple round-up, Temple of Apshai (C64), Airline (Spectrum), Heathrow (Spectrum).

ProgramCards: Colour Code (Atari), Wreck (Dragon).

Micropaedia: Sound, part 3.



ue 20, July 21-July 27 o-Tests: Rade bareb

sease 20. July 21.July 27
Pro-Tests: Rade burchourd. Vic digital tape drive, Scikosha colour printer. Toolist (Spectrum), Bonso printer. Toolist (Spectrum), Bonso Features: Computer art. Dragon scrolling. Gameplay: Trail (T904); Gameplay: Caroni-Lug Gameplay: Caroni-Lug Gameplay: Gamep

HOW TO GET THEN

All available back copies of PCN can be ordered from our new Back Issues Service, using the coupon printed here.

For a guide to the subjects covered by Micropaedia every week, see our Micropaedia list above. Send your orders to: Personal Computer News

Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London WIA 2HG

To make sure of getting all your copies in future, by not fill in the tear-out subscription card in this issue

ORDER FORM

Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas readers please add £1 per copy airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days

Name Telephone (day)....

Street ...

.PostCode. Please send me

. I enclose my cheque/PO made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card: Visa/Access/Amex/Diners

Card no Signature

issues of PCN, issue nos

MICROSHOP

Rates: £10 per single column cm. Minimum size 3 cm. Series discount available. Mechanical Data: Column width. 1 column 57mm. 2 colours 118mm. 3 columns 179mm. Copy Dates: 10 days prior to publication. Contact: Ian Whorley or Christian McCarthy on 01-323 3211.

PSST £2 JETPAC £2 AH DIDDUMS £2 SPECTRES £2

Any one of these programmes can be yours for only £2 (+30p post and packing) if you join our Software Discount Club (membership £5 per year). We will give you at least 10% discount on all software you buy from us: We stock a wide range of quality software for a variety of machines including Spectrum. ZX81.

Commodore 64, Jupiter Ace and others.

Also coming shortly, a wide range of exclusive "Devonshire House" software for the above machines. Commodore 64 — £256, 48K Spectrum — £129, 16K Spectrum — £99, Jupiter 16+ — £55

Contact us now: - we are J AND F COMPUTERS, Rosehill, Ladock, Truro, Cornwall TR2 4PQ. Tel: (0726) 882758 or DEVONSHIRE HOUSE, Gylyng Street, Falmouth, Tel: (0326) 72637

PSST £2 **JETPAC £2** AH DIDDUMS £2 **SPECTRES £2**

Software

Software for PET SHARP **TEXAS**

TEXAS

PET/SHARP Typing Test Morse Code Test Plus Plus!! morse Code Te
Special Noughts and Crosses
lasic Tutnial Electronics/Digital Techniques
Ausical Composition, Morse Code Test
speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor
IDUCATIONAL
later Tutnial ###

Basic Tutorial (5 parts total approx 70k) Electronics Tutorial (as above) Morse Code Test, Typing Test CAMES

GAMES
Pet Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle
Pet Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle
Variety of Space Games in Noughts & Crosses (in large graphics)
games being played simultaneously
Tree-Card Brag, Code Breaker, Viking Castle
UTILITIES

We are on Prestel Mailbox (Enterprise 268559565) Tele ordering details in catalogue. All programs £4.00 post paid.

ACUARIUS SOFTWARE

10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS13 2AT. Telephone (0268) 559565 (24 hours) Prestel mailbox. 0268559565

Looking for Spectrum Programs?

opecuum I	opium.
MURDER ON SPEC	£5.50
MICRO CHESS	£6.95
ESCAPE	£4.95
NIGHTFLITE	£5.95
MAZECHASE	
INVADERS	
INCACURSE	
SPECTRUM GOLF	
AND MANY OTHER	PROGRAMS
ABOVE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF	FUAT AND P&P. S.A.F.

ABOVE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P. S.A.E FOR FULL LISTS Cheques/P.O.'s crossed and payable to: VYAJYS H-K, 11 MARGARET AVENUE.

ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL TEL (0726)-61791

SH Computers in stoot mode from Asom hom 11% EOM and 11% ADM. Non-15%. She are set Manay. DR Again Thomas Primer CMP. Again 4th one 15% Asse could Manay. DR Again Thomas Primer CMP. Again 4th one 6th one 15% Asse could not seen a second of the Again 4th one 15% Assessment CMP.

WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Morgan Camera Company 160 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

ORIC 1

CREATE HIGH SPEED PROGRAMS WITH EDITOR ASSEMBLER: DISASSEMBLER: IMMEDIATE TEST FACILITY.

Instant, direct, powerful machine code is available at your fingerlips with this composite program. Auto address and disassembly of code with control key back and forth scrolling riput and editing, direct assembly and error message support eximilar on pronoramming in plant.

input and editing, direct assembly and error message support similar to programming in basic. Cursor controlled Editor, with direct change, insert and delete with automatic expansion and/or closure of text. Decimal of Hex input or numerics with toggel decimal-hex display of address and operands. Mixed code, data, string inputs up to 255 characters. Relocate code function.
Full 6502 code plus labels with autobranch calculation Pseudo-ops, ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DEFTS, DEFW, DEFS, DEFS,

nal high speed hex-display as per a monitor or full sembly with address, hex code, label, mnemonic, operand and symbols table, output to screen or printer Complete with Instruction Manual, £15

Now-Brain EDITOR

adds extra commands to the machine Change, Find, Get, Insert, Delete, Move, Value, Organise, Centre and Right Justify Text.
Can be used as a word processor database or program editor, handling up to 24k on a 32k.

machine.

RENUMBER resequence. All or part of a program

may be renumbered with update of Goto/Gosub/ Then/Resume statements. £6 MONITOR produces machine code programs on tape. Input, display, record, and test code hard copyfeature.Input/outputisinHEXorASCcodes.

MICROPLOT

19 THE EARLS CROFT, CHEYLESMORE,
COVENTRY CV3 SES. TEL: 0203-503038

BEST 64 GAME EVER

STIX

IS NOW AVAILABLE — £8 + VAT

Coming soon . . .

CRAZY KONG, 3D GLOOPER

Write for our free catalogue

SUPERSOFT Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex, HA375J Telephone: 01-861 1166

WANTED

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE OF ALL TYPES FOR THE VIC, CBM 64 AND SPECTRUM FOR EXPORT AND UK DISTRIBUTION.

COULD YOUR PROGRAM BE No 1

ISRAEL, NORWAY OR CANADA? Tel: 0492 49747 or write to:

MR CHIP SOFTWARE 1 NEVILLE PLACE.

LLANDUDNO. **GWYNEDD LL30 3BL**

* ORIC/CBM 64 *

£229.00 £139.99 £3.50 £14.95 £13.95 £4.00 £215.00 Joystick port for Oric + free game ... Joysticks for above — pair Oric cassette lead, 7 pin din to jacks GP100A printer ORIC SOFTWARE - LATEST RELEAS

This is a small sample of our total range. Send for free list of complete including DRAGON software. All our prices are inclusive of VAT and del LIK mainland.

reserve the right to amend prices without notice. of cheque PO/Access No with order to:

JUNIPER COMPUTING 8 PEMBROKE GREEN, LEA, MALMESBURY, WILTS SN16 9PB Tel: 06662-2689

Software

TWO FABULOUS PROGRAMS STAR DREAMS

A WHOLE NEW CONCEPT IN ARCADE GAMES 100% ORIGINAL



Comp. Pro. Joystick compatible €5.50 The most comprehensive

programming aid available. Adds 11 commands, including a great renumber FQ Q5

From better computer shops or direct from:

STAR DREAMS 17 BARN CLOSE, SEAFORD, SUSSEX

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



DRAGON/ATOM/ORIC-1 ADD LOW-COST I/O POWER WITH A VIA BOARD

Drive extra I/O devices, from LEDs & switches to extra peripherals. Link 2 micros for data/program transfer, spool listings to a second micro to print/save etc. (see TEV-I INK helow)

LINK below).

HARDWARE: 6522 VIA provides 16 I O lines + control, serial port stress, interrupt register, I O vottage & interrupt lines taken to 26-w. DC plug for easy connection to perspecta de Connection a valuable DC plug for easy connection to perspectad etc. Connection as valuable may be interfaced to most other 6502 6809 micros, and may be shream with the providing the plug in connection.

SOFTWARE: "TEVLINK" package provides 2-machine parallel first blearth proceding connection connection.

checking.

A PRINT SPOOLER is included (only 1 Board needed) connect prints not to VIA board on receiving micro and use normal LIST PRINT etc. nbledboard + Atomconnector nbledboard + Dragonconnector nbledboard only — for your interface connector £4.00. Dragon connector ssembledboard + Dragumour intert ssembledboard only — for your intert tomconnector £4.00. Tragon connect able; Printer portto VIA (state mic) EVLINK Board to Board cable EVLINK's ware; Dragon Alom casset serk cassettes (cased); 10 × C10 for

TEVLINK Tware, as a construction of the results of CAVE QUEST. Undergrand quest for the ring of power. Dragon/Asom/Onic cassette LASERINVADERS Dragonjoystickgame TEVROG'S KINGDOM: A real-time quest for magic

ilable soon. es & serious) for royalties or outright

MAIL ORDER ONLY SEND FOR LISTS/DETAILS

All prices fully inclusive of VAT, P/P etc

Terward Microtech Ltd, (Dept PCN) 403 Dallow Road, Luton, LU1 1UL. Tel. (0582) 418906

GAMES FOR THE BRAIN

For Newbrain users who cannot get away from it all:

GOLF — select handicap for a graphic round of golf. Features 12 clubs, rough, bunkers, power strokes, out of bounds, automatic score card and random weather conditions, separate fairway and green graphics

CHAFTS-- if you like chess, draughts and othello you'll love chafts - a sophisticated board game of skill and strategy for 2 players. 9 skill levels. 2 methods of winning. Both cassettes with instructions £8.00 each inclusive of pap and VAT.

Inclusive of pap and VAT.
Plus a full range of effective business software,
including DIRECTORY, DATA BASE, BANK
ACCOUNT designed by businessmen for
businessmen by

BRAINSTORM SOFTWARE, 35 York Road, Trinity, Edinburgh EH5 3EG.

CALLING **ALL ASTROLOGERS** The 16K ZX81 is now only £45

Take advantage of this and our special ZX81 price of £25 for our Natal, Progressions and Transits program

With Astrocalc programs there is no question of planets being several degrees out or in the wrong sign! The average error is less than .4 min of longitude for all planets (20th century).

The natal program gives you the longitudes, declinations, Equal and Placidus house cusps, and of course the aspects with actual orbs shown. The progressions and transits modules give you the progressed positions for any year, give you the progressed positions for any year, mutual aspects, progressed to natal, progressed to progressed, and lunar aspects by month; plus exact date transits for periods of from 1 to 12 months (outer planets) or on a daily basis (all planets)

Lots of programs also for the 48K Spectrum, Genie 1 & 2, Tandy TRS80 1 and 3, Commodore PET 3000, 4000 and 8000, BBC A or B, Dragon, NewBrain, Colour Genie.

Please send cash with order, or a large sae for further details.
Colin Miles, BSc DMS Astrol
67 Peascroft Road, Hemei Hempstead,
Herts HP3 8ER
Tel: 0442 51809 (after 8pm)

CIRO SOFT PRESENT GAMES FOR ORIC

HT RIDER — Adventure ne with graphics. By with 9 degrees of difficulty abining the use of your for one or more players. Mandom hazards appear, you can recover the requiring you to change foundation. F6 incl. p&p F6 incl. p&p

COMING SOON

PARACHUTIST — Take off your aircraft, avoid the clouds and drop and land your parachutist to score points. FRUIT — Standard fruit machine game with Win, Nudge 66 incl. p&p for both

CIRO SOFT 184 Hiltingbury Rd., Chandlers Ford, Hants SO5 1NS.



LERWICK, SHETLAND Tel: 0595 2145

Software, Books Accessories Service

Acorn Computer, Dragon-32, ZX81, Spectrum, VIC-20, CBM-64 Open Mon-Sat 4.30-5.30

K-RAM OFFER THE BEST FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM

Ultimate 16 or 48K £5.50 Ultimate 16 or 48K £5.50 PSS £4.95 JET-PAC LIGHT CYCLES SLIPPERY SID PLANET OF DEATH

Silversoft 16 or 48K £5.95 Artic 16 or 48K £6.95 Also in stock — 3D Combat Zone, Hobbit, Penetrator, Cookie, Trans AM, Cyber Rats, Invaders, Mad Martha, Light Cycles, ETX, Fausts Folly, 3D Tunnel, Nightflite and many more.

THREE GOOD REASONS

All cassettes checked by us and guaranteed to load All postage and packing free.
50p youcher(s) with every tape, redeemable against next order.

All cheques and postal orders K-RAM 15 Danbury Road, Rainham, Essex RM13 7UR Tel (04027) 55629

VIC 20 UNEXPANDED



10% M/C, instant key response, design on 16×16 grid (block of 4 UDG — YES 4). All characters are displayed on screen as they are being defined. Commands include Mirror, Upturn, being defined. Commands include Mirror, Upturn, Invert, Save to Tape, Display Data, Multicolour Mode and more. Full instructions plus key overlay card. Hints and Tips on use of Graphics and multi-colour mode. All tapes guaranteed. Only £4.95 inc P&P cheque/PO

To: SCORPION SOFTWARE
268 St Nicholas Drive
Grimsby, South Humberside
DN 37 9RP
Tel: 0472 885705

SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER

chine code utility. Easy to use KEYSOFT, Dept. PCN2 6 Bruce Grove, London N17 6RA

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

64 BUSINESS USERS

Hardware including super CP80 printers and lots of good software in stock. e.g. Calc Result, Accounts Packages, Visawrite and Spell, Codewriter, Assembler, Monitor, Programming Utilities and WAIT FOR IT — CENTRONICS INTERFACES.

THE COMPUTER CENTRE
17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.
Tel (0525 376622 & 382504)

Programs Wanted

We require quality programs for most micro's and experienced programmers to undertake contract work

We pay cash fees, royalties and distribute in the UK and USA.

Phone: Basingstoke (0256) 25107 or write

DREAM SOFTWARE, P.O. Box 64. Basingstoke, Hants. RG21 2LB

BUSINESS SOFTWARE for the

NEWBRAIN COMPUTER Invoice and Credit Note: Cash Book:

Purchase Day Book; Sales Day Book.
Full details & sample output fromCORNIX-MICRO

16 Knees eesworth Street, Royston, Herts. Tel: Royston (0763) 46065

Accessories

SHORT-LENGTH **COMPUTER/AUDIO TAPES**

If you have searched without success for high quality low cost short-length tapes then sit back and relax.

Premium Grade Agfa R.F.W. Cassettes Manufacturers of high quality blank cassettes suitable for programming. For example, with a minimum order of 25, you can purchase 25 cassettes of 2½ minutes each purchase 25 cassettes of 272 milliones each side for only £10.00 plus postage & packing of £1.95p. Fill in the coupon and post with your remittance to: R.F.W. Recording Supplies, Green Acres, Northlands, Sib-sev Nr. Boston, Lincolnshire PE22 OUA. Tel: 0205 750 595

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15% Please send me high-quality audio tapes in the quantity indicated (tick where applic-

25 cassettes (including £1.95 p&p)

☐ 2½ mins	£11.95
□ 5mins	£12.20
☐ 6mins	
☐ 7½ mins	£12.60
□ 10 mins	£13.20
□ 12½ mins	£13.95
50 cassettes	
(including £2.49 p&p)	
□ 2½ mins	£22.75
□ 5mins	
☐ 6mins	£23.49
□ 7½ mins	£23.99
□ 10 mins	
☐ 12½mins	£26.49
100 cassettes	
(including £3.50 p&p)	
□ 2½ mins	£43.50
□ 5 mins	£44.50

£45.50 £45.50 £46.50 £48.50 6mins 71/2 mins 10 mins ☐ 12½ mins £53.50 Including inlay card & side-labels. Total Remittance £

NAME ADDRESS

I enclose my cheque/PO Please make cheque/PO payable R.F.W.

INCL

VAT.

P. & P.

DISPLAY INSTRUCTION SHEET

Get the best possible results from your Spectr

MAIL ORDERS ONLY. Cheques/P.Os to:

FOUNTAIN COMPUTERS LIMITED

Deals with yellowish white, wobbling colours etc. Send £1 plus Stamped Addressed Envelope

ISSUE TWO

(BLUE KEYS)

S.A.F. for details

SORRY, NO OVERSEAS

(including BFPO, Chann

ORDERS ACCEPTED

Islands and Fire).

MACHINES ONLY

SPECTRUM RAM UPGRADE

16K-48K

FASY TO FIT.

NO SOLDEHING

Bishops Cor

EASTLEIGH

Hants, SO5 6PE (0703) 616505

CHIPS JUST

PLUG IN.

DAYS

still Available JOYSTICKS from £4.50 each THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC

ITE NEW DIEL IA 14 HANDES F FOR THE BBC
Used for years by DAFRABSE owners libes high Specification handsets have 14 pushbutions to take the strain off of your keyboard. The BELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will pluy into the Aid to give analogue spring return joystick plus three button functions. The second part is the BELTA 14811 adapter box with connects the 15 way "ID" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4 x3 matrix. The gives 12 buttons on a 4 x3 matrix. The gives 12 buttons on a 4 x3 matrix. The gives 12 buttons on a 4 x3 matrix. The gives 12 buttons on a 4 x3 matrix. The special thin is selected as exocond joystick which can be plugged fine the dataptor.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £10.95 DELTA 14B/1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95 **OUT NOW**



£4.50 per KIT READY BUILT with 9 way "D" socket — suit Atari or Vic 20. FEW ONLY with potentiometers and 5 way din socket to suit Dragon £5.00 each

CONNECTORS 'D' connectors 9 way female plug or 15 way male plug complete with os £1.75 Din plug 5 way 240 deg. ... 50p 62 50

INCLUDE VAT 1st Class Post, immediate despatch — 7 day money back quarantee VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.
Telephone:(0462)894410 Callers welcome Monday to Friday.

COMPUTER CARRYING CASE

Suitable for Spectrum, Oric, Lynx, Sord, Vic 20. Commodore 64, or computers of similar size. The hard case is finished in black with twin lockable fasteners and carrying handle.
Separate pockets hold computer/manual, leads. power pack, cassette player and five cassettes. Folds flat for storage.

£13.95 inc VAT-

Post and packing £2
Dust covers also available for any computer, printer etc. Dealer enquiries welcom

SHERBORNE DESIGNS Victory House, 8A The Rank, North Bradley, Trowbridge, Wilts. Tel: 02214 4425

Speed up the action with

PICKARD JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

Allows use of any keys, not just cursors — no special programming — does not affect other add-ons — special price until the end of June. Price: £19.95 + £1.50 p&p Spectrum ZX81 compatible

Success Services (Dept PCN) 154 High Street, Bloxwich, Walsall, West Mids, WS3 3JT Tel: (0922) 402403

Services

MICRO USER T-SHIRTS

Epson, Spectrum, Oric 1, available in white or blue

MICROFUN T-SHIRTS

"I'm User Friendly

"Have you seen my Peripherals?" Invader (Graphic) Z80A 6502

Available in white or blue £3.25 each inclusive All designs also available on grey or white sweatshirts £5.50 each inclusive. Club shirts also printed. Small, medium, large and X-large sizes.

SEE US AT THE

ALEXANDRA PALACE

ONE PER CENT SCREENS UNIT 12, STAR LANE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GREAT WAKERING, ESSEX.

MICROFAIR or mail order from

Peanut Price Breakthrough

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES PPLEMATE £179.50 HALFHEIGHT DRIVE

MODEL H-1 £167.00 MODEL AD-1 FULL HEIGHT £167.00 10 DISKS FOR £10.00 WITH ALL DRIVES OPPERED



PERIPHERAL CARDS FOR APPLE £32.00 £46.50 £38.50 CONTROLLER Z80CP/M.... PRINTER/CENTRONICS) PRINTER(CENTRONCS) 238.50
RS232CG 241.50
LANGUAGE (16K-Ram) 239.50
LANGUAGE (16K-Ram) 239.50
LANGUAGE (16K-Ram) 249.50
LANGUAGE 245.50
LANGUAG

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Carriage: under £100 add £3; over £100 add £5. Add
15% to all orders for VAT. Cash, cheques, PO's payable to

PEANUT COMPUTER

Dewsbury, Dept PCN, W. Yorks., WF13 3LX. Tel: (0924) 499366 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PROM SERVICES "permanent software ZX Hardware Specialists



ZX81	
8KEprom Board inc Eprom 1 or 11	£19.95
Eprom I 40 routine tool kit	£9.95
Eprom II Rapid Save/Load	29.95
Eprom ZX Monitor	29.95
Eprom X advanced tool kit	£9.95
Romulus Z80 Disassembler	29.95
Graphics Board inc 4K of Eprom	£24.50
Motherboard - 3 slot	£15.95
TH ARPAYRUM	

Romulus Z80 Disassembl	er £9.95
Graphics Board inc 4K of E	prom £24.50
Motherboard-3slot	£15.95
ZX SPECTRUM	
Rampack Adaptor	26.93
Eprom Board	219.00
23 or 28 way Edge Cards	£0.75
23 or 28 way Edge Connec	tors £2.50
I/Oports from £14.50.	A/D cards from £22.95.

All prices inclusive of p&p. Please send sa **EPROM SERVICES**

3 Wedgewood Drive, Leeds LS8 1EF (0532) 667183

BY FURNITURE TECHNIQUE



4 13-AMP SOCKETS

292 £126

NOW AVAILABLE IN REAL WOOD

Please state model

STANDARD MODEL SIZE 750mmH 600mmW 600mmD AVAILABLE IN VARIOUS SIZE'S TO SPECIAL ORDER, STATE YOUR COMPUTER ETC. MODEL ORACLE LAMINATE SOFTWHITE/TEAK (hardwearing Laminate)

MODEL ORACLE VENEER MAHOGANY/TEAK (luxurious wood veneer) ALL MODELS FITTED WITH: EASY GLIDE CASTORS, 4 13-AMP SOCKETS

MAIL ORDERS TO: FURNITURE TECHNIQUE. 37 OPENSHAW DRIVE, BLACKBURN,

LANCS ORACLESOFTWHITE LAMINATE £86.00 £86.00 ORACI ETEAKI AMINATE ORACLEBROWNMAHOGANY £126.00 ORACLENATURAL TEAK £126.00 Packing & delivery UK Mainland£10.00 Please allow 21 days del.

LENCLOSE CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER PAYABLE TO FURNITURE TECHNIQUE LTD EOBC Name Address Signature

Software

M&J SOFTWARE

fig-FORTHFORTHEDRAGON.. o assembler. A disk simulation is pro-giving 11K of space for source imentation consists of the fig-FORTH in

DRAGON COMPANION BOOK

ASSEMBLY SOURCE LISTINGS OF fig-FORTH £7 each These standard fig-FORTH assembly listings are available for the following processors: 6502, Z80, 8809, 8080, 1802, 9900, 6800, 8080, 8086 8088 and

6809 and 6502 MACRO ASSEMBLERS ...

ALL ABOUT FORTH by HA YDON

Annotated glossary of PORTH with cross references to fig-FORTH, starting FORTH and the FORTH-79 standard. Invaluable as a work of reference.

M&J SOFTWARE 34 Greys Close, Scholar Green, Stoke-on-Trent ST7 3LU Tel: (0782) 517876

01-323 3211

NEW! NEW! "Nanos" quick-reference cards — DRAGON32 ORE 64/VIC 20 SINCI AIR ZXR ick-shot" joysticks — improve your scores! DRAGON32 £14.95 ATARI 400/800 £12.95 COMMODORE 64/VIC 20 £12.95

Ask for our full list of products Ask for our full list of products

ELKAN ELECTRONICS (Dept PCN)
FREEPOST, 11 Bury New Road,
Prestwich, Manchester M25 6LZ
or telephone: 061-798 7613 (24 hours)

IT'S SOFT Software for the Dragon Programmer

DEBUG £5.50 Full 8809 disassembler and monitor with a free 6809 MCGRAPHICSTOOLKIT
Sour directional hi-res scrolling 51 × 24 test screen, user defined graphics with special movement routines, screen user the control of th €5.50

JUTSTICKS

£9,50 each
Full potentiometer joystick with double fire buttons. Free
demo cassette.

YOUR PROGRAM miles to a high standard in BASIC with All program writing to a high standard in BASIC with matchine code in required.

All chaques PO payable to 1. I tabobit. For more details phone (0256) 760/70 or write to: I. Tebbutt, 19 Wither Rise, Oakley, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG23 7BP

Programs

证是证券证券

WE ARE LOOKING FOR DEBUGGED MACHINE CODE **PROGRAMS**

CONTACT RICKY OR RONNIE ON 0382 88232 OR 60546 ANYTIME

Shops

Computerama-The Midlands Home Computer Specializtz

FOR BBC, SPECTRUM & ALL LEADING MICRO'S STAFFORD: 59 FOREGATE ST

TEL: 0785 41899 STOKE-ON-TRENT: MARKET SQUARE ARCADE TEL: 0782 268620

Clubs

LYNX OWNERS

NILUG, The National Independent Lynx User Group has now been formed. Subscriptions £9 per year. Send cheque payable to Nilug, to:

NILLIG 53, Kingswood Avenue, Sanderstead, South Croydon, CR2 9DQ. The first newsletter is now available.

Second User Equipment

NEW EQUIPMENT

NEW EUDIFMENT
EPSONFX80 Printer
ZVM 134 Colour Monitor, 13 inch, Resolution 684
TTLlevels ROB SUIT BBC Micro.
ZENITH 14 Matrix Printers, Serial, kitform
ZVM 121 Green Screen Monitor, 12 inch
FLOPPY DISCS BASF Box of 10. 4 × 480 £400.00 £145

PMS

Developments insmil Court: Rotherwas rd 265768, 50848 ISTO

Services

COMPETITIVE TURNAROUND 03692 2831

46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON OX6 ODG

Are you always short of space? . Looking for variables?

Debugging programmes (other people's)? ● Searching for jump sources?

YOU NEED A LOWMAN: LOWMAN is LOWADD LTD's programme MANipulator It is a suite of eight utilities used in their own program development.

THEY CONSIST OF

- 1. Delete Remarks. Shrinks programmes prior to compila-
- Search for expressions. Will search and print locations of up to 20 expressions per pass.
- 3. Analyse Programme. This comprehensive programme produces a complete breakdown of addresses of all definition statements. Source and destination of all jumps. Forinext and While-wend loops, and a complete list of addresses of all variables in alphabetical order.
- Compare. Compare 2 ASCII source codes and print differences.
 Compress. Compress source to Basic 4.51 lexical
 - 6. Expand. Expand source to Basic 5.00 lexical conven-
 - tion.
 7. Global. Search and change within ASCII code with options.

 8. Left justify. Aligns code and inserts TAB after line

THE WHOLE SUITE CAN BE CUSTOMISED BY USER TO MATCH ANY SCREENS. Available in CPM format on IBM standard 8" floopys. Please state density required. TANDY format available shortly. Send CHQ/PO for £39.50 to LOWADD LTD, 82 GIRTON RD, CAMBRIDGE CB3 0LN. TEL: 0223 276243
For other formats please write.

THIRD PROGRAM

aliens? Tired of chasing monsters? Are

Then you need THIRD PROGRAM, A NEW SOURCE OF RAM-folder for your ever-hungry Beeb HOROSCOPES is a fun program which gives you personal character readings — terrific for parties, or, with a printer, a lucrative fund-raiser at fetes, etc. It may even convince your sceptical family and friends that the computer's not so bad after

HOROSCOPES is for the BBC Computer with 32K O S 0 1/1 2 and costs just 55 95 inc. p&p for cassette or 58 95 for cheques, payable to "Third Program", t

Third Program (PCN), 189 Cheddon Road, Taunton, Somerset, TA2 7AH.

... THERE IS A SOFT OPTION!

MAKE YOUR ADVERTISING COUNT

PERSONAL COMPUTING NEWS

offers immediate impact on your market

Call Ian Whorley or Christian McCarthy

on (01) 323 3211

Microshop Classified

Oric 1, 48K spelling/educational game for children aged 3 upwards, colour, sound, full instructions, £3.95. II P 17 Broadlands Drive Malvern Wores

 Guide to the BBC disk system, £3.95; DFS upgrade, notes, £2.25 inclusive; cheques/PO's or sae for details: Data Research Limited, PO Box 13, Birkenhead L42

• Spectrum 16/48K, help your children with this colourful tables practice program, suitable up to 11 years, price £3.50 inc p&p: Michael Chatwood, 32 Perry Road, Gobowen, Shropshire.

 BBC power supplies, suitable for any application requiring ± 5vDC supply, (+5 @ 2.5A -5V @ 100MA), absolute bargain at £10 plus £2 p&p + VAT. Send sae for Nascom list. Dionics, 50 Whitemoor, Kenilworth, CV8 2AS. Tel: 59658.

● Convert the BBC Micro into a terminal, for almost any mainframe, mini or micro, comprehensive, well documented customizable utility on disk or tape. £9.95 or sae for details to: S. Goddard (Software), 8 Park Road Halesworth Suffolk

FREE **CATALOGUE**

Containing something for most micro users

Software, hardware, dust covers, books (POST FREE), T-shirts, cassette leads, LOADing aids, test cassettes and head de-magnetisers etc, for Ace, Atom, Atari, BBC, Commodore, Dragon, Genie, Lynx, Nascom, NewBrain, Oric, Sharp, Spectrum, Texas, VIC & ZX81

> Send SAF to: Dept. PCN **FULCRUM PRODUCTS** 14 Steep Lane, Findon West Sussex BN14 0UF

Classified ad today...... sold next week

THIS IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY TO ADVERTISE IN PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS BRITAIN'S NO. 1 MICRO-COMPUTER WEEKLY. FOR ONLY 35p PER WORD, YOU CAN RELAY YOUR MESSAGE TO READERS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!

Write your ad in the boxes below — one word per box and a minimum of 20 words. Write in BLOCK CAPITALS and don't forget to include your name and address or telephone number in the advert. Underline any words required in **bold type**.
Final deadline is ten days before issue date. To ensure that your ad appears in the next issue, fill out the form and send it with your cheque PO straight away!

Cut out this coupon and send with your remittance to: MICROSHOP CLASSIFIED, PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS, 62 OXFORD STREET, LONDON WIA 2HG

Name Tel Address				
Please place my advert in PCN for week/s.		7 - 1 - 1 - 1		
Ienclose remittance for				20
News.	21	22	23	24
$(Total = Number of weeks \times Number of Boxes \times 35p)$	25	26	27	28
Dones (SSP)	29	30	31	32
	33	34	35	36
	37	38	39	40
Barclaycard/Access No.				

Fractionally misleading

Once again Sir Clive has grabbed the limelight, and the word 'Microdrive' is on everybody's lips. Sinclair Research is back at the centre of attention and when the hubbub over the Microdrives dies down its future plans will come under the microscope.

But the Daily Telegraph, not noted for its coverage of the PC scene, has scooped all of us. It has discovered the name of the next system to come out of Sinclair

Here it is for all to see in the issue of July 29:

intense interest in Sinclair's new computer, expected in the first half of next year.

Codenamed the 34 18 83, it is to be a professional small business machine, which means on with giants like IBM.

Or did the Telegraph just have an off day? On the same page it boldy named an Armenian terrorist:

Z3ff1fl B1?x¶7, 32, a self-styled suicide mission terrorist, was convicted of carrying at Or was he a Bulgar fraction?

High life

The simple native habitations that cling to life on the southern shores of Lake Titicaca in Bolivia have inspired a remarkable new space-saving product from Pete and Pam, which has quite a confident grip on life in the valleys of East Lancashire.

Not many of the inhabitants of Rossendale would have looked at a stilt house and spotted the revolutionary application of this primitive technology to an Epson printer. But a house on stilts has room

Hardware - the Acorn Elec-

tron: will lightning strike twice?

NEXT WEEK



beneath it; on the Altiplano this is usually occupied by gently lapping water, not often a threat to Epson printers. However the room can still be use for storage.

The result is clear from the photograph - a printer that not Software - New Brain bisected:

CP/M interfacing and memory mapping.

Simons Basic on the 64.

Commodore made simple:

only has a strong cultural identity and is proof against floods, but which also has an orderly supply of paper from a source that doesn't clutter up the desk or the floor

Well done, Peter and Pam! Jolly good show.

Peripherals -- Part II of the Microdrives story.

Gameplay - Arcade action on. the Spectrum and the Dragon. Plus all the regulars.





PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary. Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG

Dates Organisers Alexandra Palace, London Mike Johnstone, 01-801 9172 8th ZX Microfair August 20 Acorn User Exhibition August 25-18 Cunard International Hotel. Computer Marketplace Ltd, London 01-930 1612 August 26-27 McLellan Galleries. Jarak Sales, 25 Dungavel Gdns, Strathclyde Home Sauchiehall Street, Computer Fair Silvertonhill, Hamilton, Scotland. 0698 457204 Computer Open Day September 1 Draganora Hotel, Leeds Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102 Bradford Exposition R. Cooper. Video, Audio and Sep 16-18 Computer Show Centre J. Wood & Sons Ltd, Bradford 720014 Montbuild Ltd. 01-486 1951 Home Entertainment Show Sep 17-25 Olympia, London Computer Open Day Exhibition September 22 Central Hotel, Glasgow Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102 Warwick University, Coventry Peter Rubb 01-802 4422 Microcomputers in Business Sep 27-29 Personal Computer World Show Sep 29-Oct 2 Barbican Centre, London Montbuild Ltd, 01-486 1951 Computer Fair Oct 2 The Sir Frederic Osborn School, Welwyn Garden City 23367 Welwyn Garden City Clapp & Poliak European Computer Oct 4-7 NEC, Birmingham Trade Forum Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131

OVERSEAS EVENTS					
Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers		
Personal Computers & Office Automation Systems Exhibition	Sep 5-8	Amsterdam, The Netherlands	RAI Gebouw BV, Europaplein 2, 1078 GZ, Amsterdam		
Australian Computer Exhibition	Sep 13-16	Melbourne, Australia	Riddell Exhibition Promotions PTY Ltd, 166 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic 3205		
International Peripheral Equipment & Software Exposition	Sep 13-15	Moscone Centre, Anaheim, USA	Cahners Exposition Group SA, 0483 38085		
Computex	Sep 20-22	Limerick, Republic of Ireland	SDL Exhibitions, Dublin 763871		
Gulf Computer Conference	Nov 22/23	Dubai International Trade Centre	Reed Conferences, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey. 01-643 8040		

IJK Software and the ORIC-1 Micro continue to bring you into a new era...









set Commander in the Xenon Space Academy, you must your home plained RADON from the AARDS, PARATRONS IN 2006 Battle Star! If you want a 100% machine code stage arcade game with the smoothest, meanest action 4, this is the one for you - you will not buy a better arcade style

Fantasy Quest—An intriguing adventure for your 48K ORIC-1. Your mission is to find the four sectors of the eye of MORPHEUS, and take them to the eternal fires of hell! Beware of greedy elves and wizards!

For the 48K ORIC-1 Only £6.50 inc.



Quite simply the best version of the classic arcade game you will buy for your ORIC-! Micro. In the code game includes amooth action walking invaders, increasing speed, and options for choice of missile speed, bomb speed, invader speed, and invisible invaders!! For the 18K or ARK ORIC-!





Superb rendition of the Superb rendition of the popular board game. Very fast and powerful, with skill levels from beginner to expert. This quite remarkable program also includes detailed instructions and a self play demonstration! For the 48K ORIC-1 Only £6.50 inc.

OTHER TITLES IN THE 48K ORIC RANGE Candyfloss/Hangman £7.50 inc. 3D Maze/Breakout £7.50 inc.

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT and P&P-NO MORE TO PAY

Our software has been officially approved by Oric Products International Ltd., and is available from W.H. Smiths, Laskys, the Spectrum chain, hundreds of independent dealers nationwide, and in 23 countries across the world. You can also order it direct from us - all advertised software is in stock NOW and will be despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.





24 HOUR ANSAFONE



9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs. Telephone (0253) 21555





Thinking of a personal computer? Try it first by renting from us.

You probably know just how much the right personal computer could help you in your business or profession.

But how do you decide on the right machine without making expensive mistakes?

We have a very simple solution. See the very best personal computers and software in action at one of our demonstration centres. Make your selection and then rent your chosen system from us until you're sure you've made the right decision.

When you are ready, simply convert to a purchase agreement. If the system isn't right for you, we'll help you choose a more suitable one.

Naturally, you can continue to rent long term... which may be financially advantageous to you. Alternatively, we can arrange leasing or, of course, direct purchase at the outset.

However you purchase, you'll have a good deal with MBS. And you can rely on unbiased, expert guidance from the computer professionals at our centres.

Call in today.

Nationwide MBS personal computer centres:

London St. Mary Abchurch House 123 Cannon Street London EC4N 5AX Telephone 01-621 1122 (Jim Duffy)

Eton 119/120 High Street Eton

Bristol 14-16 Baldwin Street Bristol BS1 1SR Telephone 0272 277243 (Martin Allan)

Edinburgh Old Terminal Building Turnhouse Airport Edinburgh EH12 OAL Telephone 031-333 1000 Ext. 3144/5 (Jim Brown)

Windsor Berkshire SL4 6AN Telephone 07535 68171 (Duty sales desk) Warrington The Genesis Centre Garrett Field

Birchwood Science Park Warrington WA3 7BH Telephone 0925 822261 (Chris Moran) Wirksworth Blind Lane Wirksworth

Derbyshire DE4 4EZ Telephone 062 982-3120 (Geoff Dalton)

For more information telephone 07535 68171 the friendly personal computer company

MBS Personal Computers Ltd 119/120 High Street Eton Windsor Berkshire SL4 6AN





































Hewlett

Packard.

Superbrain

